

# STATE OF CONNECTICUT

## REAL ESTATE LAWS AND REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

Prepared for the Department of Consumer Protection and the Connecticut Real Estate Commission Hartford, Connecticut

Prepared by the Center for Real Estate and Urban Economic Studies University of Connecticut Storrs, CT



October 2017

### CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER PROTECTION OCCUPATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING DIVISION

Dannel P. Malloy, Governor Michelle H. Seagull, Commissioner

#### **Department of Consumer Protection**

Richard E. Maloney Director Trade Practices Division

Richard M. Hurlburt Director Occupational and Professional Licensing Division

William Zenga Supervising Special Investigator

Kelly Harvey Real Estate Examiner Linda Kieft-Robitaille Real Estate Examiner

> Phone: 860-713-6150 Fax: 860-713-7230 Email: realestate@ct.gov

Internet Address: http://www.ct.gov/dcp

#### **Connecticut Real Estate Commission**

2<sup>nd</sup> District Joseph B. Castonguay Acting Chair, Broker 2<sup>nd</sup> District Linda C. Burnham Salesperson Lana K. Ogrodnik Broker 5<sup>th</sup> District Theodore F. Ells, Esq. **Public Member** 3<sup>rd</sup> District 1<sup>st</sup> District Joseph H. Kronen Public Member Morag Vance **Public Member** 4<sup>th</sup> District Broker 1<sup>st</sup> District **Amy Bergquist** 

Robin Washbond Real Estate Commission Secretary

#### **Connecticut Real Estate Appraisal Commission**

John J. Galvin Jr. Certified General Appraiser
Gerald Rasmussen Certified General Appraiser
Shawna M. Baron Certified Residential Appraiser
Linda M. Sepso Certified Residential Appraiser

Norris A. Hawkins Public Member

This compilation of real estate laws and regulations relating to the licensure and conduct of appraisers, brokers, and salespersons is designed to be used as a handy reference source. It is not a substitute for the official Connecticut General Statutes and Regulations, and may inadvertently contain errors or omissions.

<b>REAL ESTATE LICEN</b>	SING LAW	
Sec. 20-311.	Definitions	1
Sec. 20-311a.	Real Estate Commission	1
Sec. 20-311b.	Duties of commission	2
Sec. 20-311d.	Bond for chairperson	2
Sec. 20-311e.	Deposit of fees	2
Sec. 20-311f.	Arbitration of disputes between brokers or salespersons	2
Sec. 20-312.	Licensing	2
Sec. 20-312a.	Liability of brokers for salespersons affiliated as independent contractors	3
Sec. 20-312b.	Licensed real estate broker or real estate salesperson not deemed "employee"	3
Sec. 20-313.	Application for license	4
Sec. 20-314.	License qualifications. Examinations. Renewals. Fees. Reinstatement. Hearings	. 4
Sec. 20-314a.	Regulations concerning approval of schools, courses, programs and advertising	5
Sec. 20-314b.	Validity of license	5
Sec. 20-314c.	Real estate student intern program. Application	
Sec. 20-316.	Grounds for refusal of license	6
Sec. 20-317.	Persons licensed in another state as a real estate broker or salesperson	. 6
Sec. 20-318.	Certificate	6
Sec. 20-319.	Renewal. Continuing education requirements. Regulations	. 6
Sec. 20-319a.	Change of salesperson's employment or affiliation. Fees	. 7
Sec. 20-320.	Suspension or revocation of licenses. Fines	7
Sec. 20-320a.	Paid referral of any buyer of real property to an attorney, mortgage broker	. 8
Sec. 20-320b.	Prohibition against influencing real estate appraisals. Violation, penalty	. 8
Sec. 20-321.	Notice and hearing	8
Sec. 20-322.	Appeal	8
Sec. 20-323.	Revocation of license upon conviction of crime	8
Sec. 20-324.	Misrepresentation; penalty	9
Sec. 20-324a.	Real Estate Guaranty Fund	9
Sec. 20-324b.	Fee payable to fund	
Sec. 20-324c.	Level of guaranty fund. Credits to guaranty fund and General Fund	
Sec. 20-324d.	Limitation of actions	9
Sec. 20-324e.	Procedure	_
Sec. 20-324f.	Penalty for false or untrue claim	10
Sec. 20-324g.	Procedure for commission	
Sec. 20-324h.	Payment from guaranty fund	10
Sec. 20-324i.	Regulations	
Sec. 20-324j.	Appeal of commission decision, order or regulation	
Sec. 20-324k.	Brokers to maintain escrow or trust account for certain moneys held	
Sec. 20-325.	Engaging in business without license	
Sec. 20-325a.	Actions to recover commissions arising out of real estate transactions	
Sec. 20-325b.	Certain real estate agreements to contain notice regarding commissions	14
Sec. 20-325c.	Real estate broker or salesperson acting as mortgage broker	14

Broker subagency. Written consent of client required. Vicarious liability of principal.. 16

Sec. 20-325e.

Sec. 20-325f.

#### Real Estate Laws and Regulations Concerning the Conduct of Real Estate Appraisers, Brokers and Salespersons

	Sec. 20-325g.	Dual agency consent agreements. Conclusive presumption of informed consent	16
	Sec. 20-325h.	Prohibitions on use or disclosure of confidential information	17
	Sec. 20-325i.	Designated buyer agents and seller agents	17
	Sec. 20-325j.	Regulations re appointment of designated buyer or seller agent	18
	Sec. 20-325k.	Commercial real estate transactions. Notice of commission rights	18
	Sec. 20-325l.	Cooperation with out-of-state brokers and salespersons regarding transactions	19
	Sec. 20-325m.	Real estate brokers to retain certain real estate transaction records	19
	Sec. 20-326.	Report to Governor.	20
	Sec. 20-327a.	Periodic publication of information and material.	
	Sec. 20-327b.	Residential condition reports. Exemption. Regulations	20
	Sec. 20-327c.	Credit due purchaser at closing if report not furnished	
	Sec. 20-327d.	No new implied or express warranties created	22
	Sec. 20-327e.	Sellers representation construed to extend to his actual knowledge only	22
	Sec. 20-327f.	Notice re existence of hazardous waste facilities	
	Sec. 20-327g.	Notice of list of properties upon which hunting or shooting sports take place	
	Sec. 20-327h.	Notice re housing discrimination and fair housing laws	
	Sec. 20-328.	Regulations	
	Sec. 20-329.	Exceptions concerning the licensure of brokers and salespersons	. 23
INT	ERSTATE LAND	SALES	
	Sec. 20-329a.	Advertising and sale in this state of property in another state: Definitions	24
	Sec. 20-329b.	Excepted activities. Filing fees	
	Sec. 20-329c.	Secretary as agent for service of process; bond; license required	25
	Sec. 20-329d.	Submission of documents, promotional plan and advertising materials to commission	
	Sec. 20-329e.	Investigation by department	. 26
	Sec. 20-329f.	Issuance of license. Fees	. 26
	Sec. 20-329g.	Reference to commission or department prohibited	. 26
	Sec. 20-329h.	Rights of purchasers	26
	Sec. 20-329i.	Penalty	27
	Sec. 20-329j.	Commission members may not participate	27
	Sec. 20-329k.	Non-liability of advertising media	27
	Sec. 20-329l.	Appeal	
		Regulations	
		Deposits of purchasers and lessees to be held in escrow	
	Sec. 20-329o.	Real property securities dealers. Certain sales not deemed a sale to the public	. 28
	•	License and endorsement requirements	
	Sec. 20-329q.	Statement to purchaser	. 29
	Sec. 20-329r.	Appraisal of real property	
	Sec. 20-329s.	Filing and approval of materials to be used by dealer	
	Sec. 20-329t.	Annual financial report	. 30
		Desist order for violation. Appeal	
		Permit to sell real property security required. Application	
		Issuance or denial of permit. Limitation of commission's authority. Hearing	
		Prohibited acts. Penalty	
	•	Civil action for injury from transaction	
		Regulations	
		Appeal	
	Sec. 20-329bb	. Exemptions	31

DI:	SCLOSURE OF N	ONMATERIAL FACTS	
	Sec. 20-329cc.	"Nonmaterial fact concerning real property" defined	31
		Nonmaterial fact concerning real property. No disclosure required. No cause of action.	
	Sec. 20-329ee.	Purchaser or lessee may request written disclosure of property's status re homicide	32
	Sec. 20-329ff.	Legal rights retained for physical deficiencies	32
USE	OF REAL ESTA	TE ESCROW DEPOSITS FOR MORTGAGE ASSISTANCE FOR FIRST-TIME HOMEBUYERS	
	Sec. 8-265c.	Discrimination re housing financed by authority barred	32
	Sec. 8-265f.	Program for use of interest earned on real estate broker or trust accounts	32
	Sec. 8-265g.	Mortgage assistance for low or moderate income families or persons	33
	Sec. 8-265p.	Residential mortgage refinancing guarantee program	33
COI	NNECTICUT LAV	VS AFFECTING REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS	
	Sec. 4-182.	Matters involving licenses	. 33
	Sec. 21a-4.	Refund of fees for unused permits. Fine for payment by check returned uncollectible	
	Sec. 21a-7.	Powers and duties of boards and commissions within Dept. of Consumer Protection	
	Sec. 21a-8.	Department's and commissioner's powers and duties re boards and commissions	
	Sec. 21a-8a.	Consumer protection enforcement account	
	Sec. 21a-9.	Uniform rules of procedure. Regulations re subjects within jurisdiction of boards	
	Sec. 21a-10a.	Retirement Status License	
	Sec. 21a-11.	Powers and duties of commissioner	
	Sec. 21a-11a.	Complaints against new home construction and home improvement contractors	
	Sec. 46a-80.	Denial of employment based on prior conviction of crime	
	Sec. 49-7f.	Mortgage brokers and lenders prohibited from referring buyers of real property	
	Sec. 49-71. Sec. 51-81h.	Escrow agreement valid when attorney-at-law, law firm or agent is escrow holder	
	Sec. 51-8111.		. 40
	Sec. 51-870.	Attorneys and persons affiliated with attorneys prohibited from referring persons to real estate brokers, salespersons, or mortgage brokers or lenders, for fee or	
			40
		commission. Penalties	40
RE	<b>GULATIONS CO</b>	NCERNING PASSING SCORES FOR BROKERS, SALESPERSONS	
		. Passing score to attain real estate broker's license	41
		. Passing score to attain real estate salesman's license	
RE		NCERNING SCHOOLS AND COURSES	
	Sec. 20-314a-	1. School approval procedure	41
	Sec. 20-314a-	2. Course filing requirements	41
	Sec. 20-314a-	3. Instructor approved	41
	Sec. 20-314a-	4. Principals and practice course	41
	Sec. 20-314a-	5. Appraisal I course	41
	Sec. 20-314a-	6. Related courses	42
	Sec. 20-314a-	7. Advertising guidelines	. 42
	Sec. 20-314a-	8. Affidavit or certificate requirements	42
	Sec. 20-314a-	9. Course approval by commission	42
	Sec. 20-314a-	10. Records	42
	Sec. 20-314a-	11. Commission visits	42
	Sec. 20-319-1	. School and course approval	43
	Sec. 20-319-2	. Notification of course offering and locations	43
		. Course content	
	Sec. 20-319-4	. Advertising	. 44
	Sec 20-319-5	Records	44

Sec. 20-319-6. Equivalent continuing education experience and study	44
Sec. 20-319-7. Written exam	
Sec. 20-319-8. Hardship	
Sec. 20-319-9. Hearings on denial of school or course approval	
REGULATIONS CONCERNING MORTGAGE BROKERAGE FEES CHARGED BY BROKERS AND SALESPER	SONS
Sec. 20-325c-1. Definitions	45
Sec. 20-325c-2. Scope of regulations	45
Sec. 20-325c-3. Written agreement	
Sec. 20-325c-4. Fee. Commission. Consideration	
Sec. 20-325c-5. Itemized invoice required	46
·	
REGULATIONS CONCERNING DISCLOSURE OF REPRESENTATION	
Sec. 20-325d-1. Definitions	46
Sec. 20-325d-2. Agency Disclosure	46
Sec. 20-325d-5. Time of Disclosure	48
Sec. 20-325d-6. Disclosure By Cooperating Licensees	49
Sec. 20-325d-7. Open Houses, Auctions	
REGULATIONS CONCERNING DESIGNATED AGENCY	
Sec. 20-325j-1. Designated Agency Notice and Consent Form	49
REGULATIONS CONCERNING PROPERTY CONDITION DISCLOSURE	
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report	
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report	<b>RSONS</b> 54
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report	RSONS 54 55
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report	RSONS 54 55
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report	RSONS 54 55 56 56
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report	rsons 54 55 56 56 56
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report	RSONS 54 55 56 56 56 57
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report	rsons 54 55 56 56 56 57
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report  REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPE Sec. 20-328-1a. Definitions Sec. 20-328-2a. Duties to parties Sec. 20-328-3a. Duty to cooperate with Department and Real Estate Commission Sec. 20-328-4a. Discrimination and fair housing Sec. 20-328-5a. Misrepresentation, disclosure and advertising Sec. 20-328-6a. Agreements Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-8a. Commissions and compensation	rsons 54 55 56 56 57 57 58
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report	54 55 56 56 56 57 57
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report  REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPE Sec. 20-328-1a. Definitions Sec. 20-328-2a. Duties to parties Sec. 20-328-3a. Duty to cooperate with Department and Real Estate Commission Sec. 20-328-4a. Discrimination and fair housing Sec. 20-328-5a. Misrepresentation, disclosure and advertising Sec. 20-328-6a. Agreements Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-8a. Commissions and compensation	54 55 56 56 56 57 57
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report  REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPE Sec. 20-328-1a. Definitions Sec. 20-328-2a. Duties to parties Sec. 20-328-3a. Duty to cooperate with Department and Real Estate Commission Sec. 20-328-4a. Discrimination and fair housing Sec. 20-328-5a. Misrepresentation, disclosure and advertising Sec. 20-328-6a. Agreements Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-8a. Commissions and compensation Sec. 20-328-9a. Interference with agency or contract relationship Sec. 20-328-10a. Brokers and salespersons	54 55 56 56 57 57 57 58
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report  REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPE Sec. 20-328-1a. Definitions	RSONS 54 55 56 56 57 57 58 58 58
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report  REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPE Sec. 20-328-1a. Definitions	RSONS 54 55 56 56 57 57 58 58 58 58 58
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report  REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPE Sec. 20-328-1a. Definitions Sec. 20-328-2a. Duties to parties Sec. 20-328-3a. Duty to cooperate with Department and Real Estate Commission Sec. 20-328-4a. Discrimination and fair housing Sec. 20-328-5a. Misrepresentation, disclosure and advertising Sec. 20-328-6a. Agreements Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-8a. Commissions and compensation Sec. 20-328-9a. Interference with agency or contract relationship Sec. 20-328-10a. Brokers and salespersons  DISPOSITION, ADVERTISING, SALE OR EXCHANGE IN THIS STATE OF REAL ESTATE LOCATED IN AN Sec. 20-329m-1. Definitions Sec. 20-329m-2. Transaction restricted to broker	RSONS 54 55 56 56 57 57 58 58 58 58 58 59 59 59
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report  REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPE Sec. 20-328-1a. Definitions Sec. 20-328-2a. Duties to parties Sec. 20-328-3a. Duty to cooperate with Department and Real Estate Commission Sec. 20-328-4a. Discrimination and fair housing Sec. 20-328-5a. Misrepresentation, disclosure and advertising Sec. 20-328-6a. Agreements Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-8a. Commissions and compensation Sec. 20-328-9a. Interference with agency or contract relationship Sec. 20-328-10a. Brokers and salespersons  DISPOSITION, ADVERTISING, SALE OR EXCHANGE IN THIS STATE OF REAL ESTATE LOCATED IN AN Sec. 20-329m-1. Definitions. Sec. 20-329m-2. Transaction restricted to broker. Sec. 20-329m-3. License requirement.	RSONS 54 55 56 56 57 57 58 58 58 58 59 59 59 59 59 59
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report  REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPE Sec. 20-328-1a. Definitions Sec. 20-328-2a. Duties to parties Sec. 20-328-3a. Duty to cooperate with Department and Real Estate Commission Sec. 20-328-4a. Discrimination and fair housing Sec. 20-328-5a. Misrepresentation, disclosure and advertising Sec. 20-328-6a. Agreements Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-8a. Commissions and compensation Sec. 20-328-9a. Interference with agency or contract relationship Sec. 20-328-10a. Brokers and salespersons  DISPOSITION, ADVERTISING, SALE OR EXCHANGE IN THIS STATE OF REAL ESTATE LOCATED IN AN Sec. 20-329m-1. Definitions Sec. 20-329m-2. Transaction restricted to broker Sec. 20-329m-3. License requirement Sec. 20-329m-4. Application for license	RSONS 54 55 56 56 57 57 58 58 58 58 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report  REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPE Sec. 20-328-1a. Definitions Sec. 20-328-2a. Duties to parties Sec. 20-328-3a. Duty to cooperate with Department and Real Estate Commission Sec. 20-328-4a. Discrimination and fair housing Sec. 20-328-5a. Misrepresentation, disclosure and advertising Sec. 20-328-6a. Agreements Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-8a. Commissions and compensation Sec. 20-328-9a. Interference with agency or contract relationship Sec. 20-328-10a. Brokers and salespersons  DISPOSITION, ADVERTISING, SALE OR EXCHANGE IN THIS STATE OF REAL ESTATE LOCATED IN AN Sec. 20-329m-1. Definitions Sec. 20-329m-2. Transaction restricted to broker Sec. 20-329m-3. License requirement Sec. 20-329m-4. Application for license Sec. 20-329m-5. Subdivision registered under Federal Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act	RSONS 54 55 56 56 57 57 58 58 58 58 59
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report  REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPE Sec. 20-328-1a. Definitions Sec. 20-328-2a. Duties to parties Sec. 20-328-3a. Duty to cooperate with Department and Real Estate Commission Sec. 20-328-4a. Discrimination and fair housing Sec. 20-328-5a. Misrepresentation, disclosure and advertising Sec. 20-328-6a. Agreements Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-8a. Commissions and compensation Sec. 20-328-9a. Interference with agency or contract relationship Sec. 20-328-10a. Brokers and salespersons  DISPOSITION, ADVERTISING, SALE OR EXCHANGE IN THIS STATE OF REAL ESTATE LOCATED IN AN Sec. 20-329m-1. Definitions Sec. 20-329m-2. Transaction restricted to broker Sec. 20-329m-3. License requirement Sec. 20-329m-4. Application for license Sec. 20-329m-5. Subdivision registered under Federal Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act Sec. 20-329m-6. Land registered in another jurisdiction	RSONS 54 55 56 56 57 57 58 58 58 58 59 61 51 61
REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPE Sec. 20-328-1a. Definitions Sec. 20-328-2a. Duties to parties Sec. 20-328-3a. Duty to cooperate with Department and Real Estate Commission Sec. 20-328-4a. Discrimination and fair housing Sec. 20-328-5a. Misrepresentation, disclosure and advertising Sec. 20-328-6a. Agreements Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-8a. Commissions and compensation Sec. 20-328-9a. Interference with agency or contract relationship Sec. 20-328-10a. Brokers and salespersons  DISPOSITION, ADVERTISING, SALE OR EXCHANGE IN THIS STATE OF REAL ESTATE LOCATED IN AN Sec. 20-329m-1. Definitions. Sec. 20-329m-2. Transaction restricted to broker. Sec. 20-329m-3. License requirement. Sec. 20-329m-4. Application for license. Sec. 20-329m-5. Subdivision registered under Federal Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act Sec. 20-329m-6. Land registered in another jurisdiction. Sec. 20-329m-7. Sale contract provisions.	RSONS 54 55 56 56 57 57 58 58 58 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 61 61 61 62
REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPEI Sec. 20-328-1a. Definitions Sec. 20-328-2a. Duties to parties Sec. 20-328-3a. Duty to cooperate with Department and Real Estate Commission Sec. 20-328-3a. Discrimination and fair housing Sec. 20-328-3a. Misrepresentation, disclosure and advertising Sec. 20-328-3a. Misrepresentation, disclosure and advertising Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-7a. Interference with agency or contract relationship Sec. 20-328-9a. Interference with agency or contract relationship Sec. 20-328-10a. Brokers and salespersons  DISPOSITION, ADVERTISING, SALE OR EXCHANGE IN THIS STATE OF REAL ESTATE LOCATED IN AN Sec. 20-329m-1. Definitions Sec. 20-329m-2. Transaction restricted to broker Sec. 20-329m-3. License requirement Sec. 20-329m-4. Application for license Sec. 20-329m-5. Subdivision registered under Federal Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act. Sec. 20-329m-6. Land registered in another jurisdiction Sec. 20-329m-7. Sale contract provisions Sec. 20-329m-8. Revocation form	RSONS
Sec. 20-327b-1. Residential Property Condition Disclosure Report  REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPEI Sec. 20-328-1a. Definitions Sec. 20-328-2a. Duties to parties Sec. 20-328-3a. Duty to cooperate with Department and Real Estate Commission Sec. 20-328-4a. Discrimination and fair housing Sec. 20-328-5a. Misrepresentation, disclosure and advertising Sec. 20-328-6a. Agreements Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-8a. Commissions and compensation Sec. 20-328-9a. Interference with agency or contract relationship Sec. 20-328-10a. Brokers and salespersons  DISPOSITION, ADVERTISING, SALE OR EXCHANGE IN THIS STATE OF REAL ESTATE LOCATED IN AN Sec. 20-329m-1. Definitions Sec. 20-329m-2. Transaction restricted to broker Sec. 20-329m-3. License requirement Sec. 20-329m-4. Application for license Sec. 20-329m-5. Subdivision registered under Federal Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act Sec. 20-329m-7. Sale contract provisions Sec. 20-329m-8. Revocation form Sec. 20-329m-8. Revocation form Sec. 20-329m-9. Reports to commission	RSONS
REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPEI Sec. 20-328-1a. Definitions Sec. 20-328-2a. Duties to parties Sec. 20-328-3a. Duty to cooperate with Department and Real Estate Commission Sec. 20-328-3a. Discrimination and fair housing Sec. 20-328-3a. Misrepresentation, disclosure and advertising Sec. 20-328-3a. Misrepresentation, disclosure and advertising Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits Sec. 20-328-7a. Interference with agency or contract relationship Sec. 20-328-9a. Interference with agency or contract relationship Sec. 20-328-10a. Brokers and salespersons  DISPOSITION, ADVERTISING, SALE OR EXCHANGE IN THIS STATE OF REAL ESTATE LOCATED IN AN Sec. 20-329m-1. Definitions Sec. 20-329m-2. Transaction restricted to broker Sec. 20-329m-3. License requirement Sec. 20-329m-4. Application for license Sec. 20-329m-5. Subdivision registered under Federal Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act. Sec. 20-329m-6. Land registered in another jurisdiction Sec. 20-329m-7. Sale contract provisions Sec. 20-329m-8. Revocation form	RSONS 54 55 56 56 57 57 58 58 58 59 59 59 59 59 61 61 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62

RE	AL ESTATE AP	PRAISERS AND APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES	
		Definitions	
	Sec. 20-501.	Licensing and certification. Expiration of certain licenses	64
	Sec. 20-502.	Real Estate Appraisal Commission	. 65
	Sec. 20-503.	Duties of the Real Estate Appraisal Commission	. 65
	Sec. 20-504.	Regulations	65
	Sec. 20-505.	Bond for the chairperson	66
	Sec. 20-506.	Deposit of fees	66
	Sec. 20-507.	Licensed or certified real estate appraiser not deemed "employee"	. 66
	Sec. 20-508.	Application for license or certification	. 66
	Sec. 20-509.	Certifications, licenses, limited licenses and provisional licenses	66
	Sec. 20-510.	Competency of applicant. Examination	. 66
	Sec. 20-511.	Minimum requirements for certification, license, limited license and provisional license.	. 67
	Sec. 20-512.	Regulations concerning approval of schools. Exemption from experience requirement	. 67
	Sec. 20-513.	Validity of license and certification	.67
	Sec. 20-514.	Grounds for refusal of license or certification	67
	Sec. 20-515.	Persons certified, licensed or provisionally licensed in another state	. 68
	Sec. 20-516.	Evidence of real estate appraiser status. Fee	. 68
	Sec. 20-517.	Renewals. Continuing education requirements. Regulations. Certification	. 69
	Sec. 20-518.	Suspension or revocation of license or certification. Fines	. 69
	Sec. 20-519.	Notice and hearing	. 70
	Sec. 20-520.	Appeal	. 70
	Sec. 20-521.	Revocation of license or certification upon conviction of crime	. 70
	Sec. 20-522.	Misrepresentation; penalty	70
	Sec. 20-523.	Engaging in business without license or certification. Misrepresentation	70
	Sec. 20-524.	Report to Governor	. 70
	Sec. 20-525.	Periodic publication of information and material	70
	Sec. 20-526.	Exceptions	. 71
	Sec. 20-529.	Registration of appraisal management companies. Fees	71
	Sec. 20-529a.	Certification to commissioner. Audits. Disclosures to client	. 72
	Sec. 20-529b	. Appraisal management company prohibitions and requirements. Payment to appraisers	. 72
		Removal of appraiser from appraiser panel. Appraiser complaints	
	Sec. 20-529d	. Investigations. Penalty. Appeal	. 73
CC	NNECTICUT R	EAL ESTATE APPRAISAL REGULATIONS	
		. Definitions	
		2. Standards for performance of appraisals, content of appraisals & conduct of appraisers.	
		B. Licensure or certification categories and scope of practice	
		l. Provisional appraisers and supervisory appraisers	
		5. Application for licensure or certification	
		5. Examination	
		'. Licensure or certification renewal	
		P. Temporary practice; licensure or certification in another state	
		O. National registry	
		1. Duty to cooperate	
	Sec. 20-504-1	.2. Discipline	. 82

CONNECTICUT REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL SCHOOL REGULATIONS	
Sec. 20-512-1. Definitions	83
Sec. 20-512-2. School approval and requirements	83
Sec. 20-512-3. Prerequisite course approval	83
Sec. 20-512-4. Prerequisite course content	
Sec. 20-512-5. Continuing education course approval	84
Sec. 20-512-6. Continuing education course content	
Sec. 20-512-8. Notification of course offerings and locations	86
Sec. 20-512-9. Advertising	86
Sec. 20-512-10. Records	86
Sec. 20-512-11. Hearings on denial of school or course approval	86
CONNECTICUT REAL ESTATE COMMISSION POLICY ON USE OF UNLICENSED PERSONS BY LICENSEES	87
CONNECTICUT REAL ESTATE COMMISSION POLICY ON AGENCY	88
TABLE 1	91
TABLE 2	92
CONNECTICUT REAL ESTATE COMMISSION POLICY ON (I) REFERRAL FEES AND (II) INTERFERING WITH	
AGENCY RELATIONSHIPS	93
MEMORANDUM FOR ALL REAL ESTATE LICENSEES	93
SUMMARY OF RELATED LEGAL OPINIONS / RULINGS	
Reciprocity	94
Licensing of on-site employees	94
Operation of a Brokerage / Officers and Titles	94
Advertisements by Agents	
CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR CYCLE ENDING IN 2018.	94

The real estate broker and salesperson licensing law statutes can be found at Connecticut General Statutes Title 20, Chapter 392.

The real estate appraisal regulations can be found at Connecticut General Statutes Title 20, Chapter 504.

The Connecticut General Assembly posts these statutes online at http://www.cga.ct.gov



#### **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

Sec. 20-311. Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (1) "Real estate broker" or "broker" means (A) any person, partnership, association, limited liability company or corporation which acts for another person or entity and for a fee, commission or other valuable consideration, lists for sale, sells, exchanges, buys or rents, or offers or attempts to negotiate a sale, exchange, purchase or rental of, an estate or interest in real estate, or a resale of a mobile manufactured home, as defined in subdivision (1) of section 21-64, or collects or offers or attempts to collect rent for the use of real estate, and (B) any person, partnership, association, limited liability company or corporation employed by or on behalf of the owner or owners of lots or other parcels of real estate, at a stated salary, upon commission, upon a salary and commission basis or otherwise to sell such real estate, or any parts thereof, in lots or other parcels, and who sells or exchanges, or offers, attempts or agrees to negotiate the sale or exchange of, any such lot or parcel of real estate;
- (2) "Real estate salesperson" or "salesperson" means a person affiliated with any real estate broker as an independent contractor or employed by a real estate broker to list for sale, sell or offer for sale, to buy or offer to buy or to negotiate the purchase or sale or exchange of real estate, or to offer for resale, a mobile manufactured home, as defined in subdivision (1) of section 21-64, or to lease or rent or offer to lease, rent or place for rent any real estate, or to collect or offer or attempt to collect rent for the use of real estate for or on behalf of such real estate broker, or who offers, sells or attempts to sell the real estate or mobile manufactured homes of a licensed broker, or acting for another as a designated seller agent or designated buyer agent, lists for sale, sells, exchanges, buys or rents, or offers or attempts to negotiate a sale, exchange, purchase or rental of, an estate or interest in real estate, or a resale of a mobile manufactured home, as defined in subsection (a) of section 21-64, or collects or offers or attempts to collect rent for the use of real estate, but does not include employees of any real estate broker whose principal occupation is clerical work in an office, or janitors or custodians engaged principally in that occupation;
- (3) "Engaging in the real estate business" means acting for another and for a fee, commission or other valuable consideration in the listing for sale, selling, exchanging, buying or renting, or offering or attempting to negotiate a sale, exchange, purchase or rental of, an estate or interest in real estate or a resale of a mobile manufactured home, as defined in subdivision (1) of section 21-64, or collecting upon a loan secured or to be secured by a mortgage or other encumbrance upon or transfer of real estate;
- (4) "Person" means any individual, partnership, association, limited liability company or corporation;
- (5) "Commission" means the Connecticut Real Estate Commission appointed under the provisions of section 20-311a;
- (6) "Designated agency" means the appointment by a real estate broker of one or more brokers or salespersons affiliated with or employed by the real estate broker to solely represent a buyer or tenant as a designated buyer's agent and appoint another to represent a seller or landlord as a designated seller's agent in a transaction;
- (7) "Designated buyer agent" means a broker or salesperson designated by the real estate broker with whom the broker or salesperson is affiliated or employed to solely represent a named buyer or tenant client of the real estate broker during the term of a buyer representation agreement or authorization;
- (8) "Designated seller agent" means a broker or salesperson designated by the real estate broker with whom the broker or salesperson is affiliated or employed to solely represent a named seller or landlord client of the real estate broker during the term of a listing agreement or authorization; and
- (9) "Commercial real estate transaction" means any transaction involving the sale, exchange, lease or sublease of real property other than real property containing any building or structure occupied or intended to be occupied by no more than four families or a single building lot to be used for family or household purposes.

<u>Sec. 20-311a. Real Estate Commission</u>. (a) There is created in the Department of Consumer Protection the Connecticut Real Estate Commission.

(b) The commission shall consist of eight persons, electors of the state, appointed by the Governor. Three of the members shall be at the time of appointment licensed real estate brokers, two of the members shall be at the time of appointment licensed real estate salespersons and three of the members shall be public members. Not more than

- a bare majority of the commission shall be members of the same political party and there shall be at least one member from each congressional district.
- (c) The members of the commission shall serve until the expiration of the term for which they were appointed and until their successors have qualified. Members shall not be compensated for their services but shall be reimbursed for necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties. The Governor may remove any member for cause upon notice and an opportunity to be heard. Upon the death, resignation or removal of a member, the Governor shall appoint a successor to serve for the unexpired portion of the vacated term and until such member's successor is appointed and qualifies. Each member shall, before entering upon his duties, take and file with the commission an oath to faithfully perform the duties of his office.
- <u>Sec. 20-311b. Duties of commission</u>. (a) Within thirty days after the appointment of the members of the commission, the commission shall meet in the city of Hartford for the purpose of organizing by selecting such officers other than a chairperson as the commission may deem necessary and appropriate. A majority of the members of the commission shall constitute a quorum for the exercise of the powers or authority conferred upon it.
- (b) (1) The commission shall authorize the Department of Consumer Protection to issue licenses to real estate brokers and real estate salespersons.
- (2) The commission shall administer the provisions of this chapter as to licensure and issuance, renewal, suspension or revocation of licenses concerning the real estate business.
- (c) The commission shall be provided with the necessary office space in Hartford by the Commissioner of Administrative Services. The place of business of the commission and all files, records and property of the commission shall at all times be and remain at such office, except that inactive files shall be stored at a location designated by the commission.
- (d) The commission shall hold meetings and hearings in Hartford, in space provided by the Commissioner of Administrative Services, or at such places outside of Hartford as shall be determined by the chairman of the commission. The commission shall meet at least once in each three-month period and may meet more often at the call of its chairman. The chairman of the commission shall call a meeting of the commission whenever requested to do so by a majority of the members of the commission.
- (e) The commission shall vote on all matters requiring a decision and votes shall be recorded in the commission's minutes.
- <u>Sec. 20-311d. Bond for chairperson</u>. The chairperson of the commission shall be bonded under the provisions of section 4-20, in such sum as the State Insurance and Risk Management Board may prescribe, with the condition that the chairperson faithfully perform the duties of the office and account for all funds received pursuant to the office.
- <u>Sec. 20-311e.</u> Deposit of fees. The commission shall deposit all moneys received by it from fees in accordance with the provisions of this chapter with the State Treasurer, and they shall, except as to that portion thereof required to be paid over to The University of Connecticut under the provisions of section 10a-125, or that portion required to be paid to the Real Estate Guaranty Fund pursuant to this chapter, become part of the General Fund.
- <u>Sec. 20-311f.</u> Arbitration of disputes between brokers or salespersons. The commission shall have the power to act as a board of arbitration to consider and decide any dispute over commissions arising between brokers or salespersons that is voluntarily submitted to the commission by the parties to such dispute.
- <u>Sec. 20-312. License required.</u> <u>Imposition of fine.</u> (a) No person shall act as a real estate broker or real estate salesperson without a license issued by the commission, or the Commissioner of Consumer Protection, unless exempt under this chapter. The Commissioner of Consumer Protection may enter into any contract for the purpose of administratively processing the renewal of licenses on behalf of the commission.
- (b) The practice of or the offer to practice real estate brokerage business in this state by individual licensed real estate brokers or real estate salespersons as a corporation, limited liability company or partnership, a material part of the business of which includes real estate brokerage, is permitted, provided (1) the personnel of such corporation, limited liability company or partnership who engage in the real estate brokerage business as real estate brokers or

real estate salespersons, and the real estate brokers whose ownership, control, membership or partnership interest is credited toward the requirements of subdivision (3) of this subsection, are licensed or exempt from licensure under this chapter, (2) the corporation, limited liability company or partnership has been issued a real estate broker license by the commission as provided in this section and has paid the license or renewal fee required for a real estate broker's license as set forth in section 20-314, and (3) except for a publicly traded corporation (A) with respect to a corporation other than a nonstock corporation, one or more real estate brokers own or control fifty-one per cent or more of the total issued shares of the corporation, (B) with respect to a nonstock corporation, one or more real estate brokers constitute at least fifty-one per cent of the members of the nonstock corporation, (C) with respect to a limited liability company, one or more real estate brokers own or control at least fifty-one per cent of the interest in the limited liability company, as defined in section 34-243a, or (D) with respect to a partnership, one or more real estate brokers' partnership interest, as defined in section 34-301, constitutes at least fifty-one per cent of the total partnership interest. No such corporation, limited liability company or partnership shall be relieved of responsibility for the conduct or acts of its agents, employees or officers by reason of its compliance with this section, nor shall any individual practicing real estate brokerage be relieved of responsibility for real estate services performed by reason of the individual's employment or relationship with such corporation, limited liability company or partnership. The Real Estate Commission may refuse to authorize the issuance or renewal of a license if any facts exist that would entitle the commission to suspend or revoke an existing license.

- (c) A corporation, limited liability company or partnership desiring a real estate broker license shall file with the commission an application on such forms and in such manner as prescribed by the Department of Consumer Protection. Each such corporation, limited liability company or partnership shall file with the commission a designation of at least one individual licensed as a real estate broker in this state who shall be in charge of the real estate brokerage business of such corporation, limited liability company or partnership in this state. Such corporation, limited liability company or partnership shall notify the commission of any change in such designation not later than thirty days after such change becomes effective.
- (d) The Real Estate Commission may impose a fine of not more than one thousand dollars on any corporation, limited liability company or partnership that engages in real estate business without a license required by this section.

<u>Sec. 20-312a. Liability of brokers for salespersons affiliated as independent contractors.</u> In any action brought by a third party against a real estate salesperson affiliated with a real estate broker as an independent contractor, such broker shall be liable to the same extent as if such affiliate had been employed as a real estate salesperson by such broker.

Sec. 20-312b. Licensed real estate broker or real estate salesperson not deemed "employee" under section 31-275. A licensed real estate broker or real estate salesperson shall not be considered an employee under the provisions of section 31-275 if substantially all of the remuneration for the services performed by such broker or salesperson, whether paid in cash or otherwise, is directly related to sales or other output rather than to the number of hours worked, and such services are performed by the broker or salesperson pursuant to a written contract that contains the following provisions:

- (1) The broker or salesperson, for purposes of workers' compensation, is engaged as an independent contractor associated with the person for whom services are performed;
- (2) The broker or salesperson shall be paid a commission based on his gross sales, if any, without deduction for taxes, which commission shall be directly related to sales or other output;
- (3) The broker or salesperson shall not receive any remuneration related to the number of hours worked and shall not be treated as an employee with respect to such services for purposes of workers' compensation;
- (4) The broker or salesperson shall be permitted to work any hours he chooses;
- (5) The broker or salesperson shall be permitted to work out of his own home or the office of the person for whom services are performed;
- (6) The broker or salesperson shall be free to engage in outside employment;
- (7) The person for whom the services are performed may provide office facilities and supplies for the use of the broker or salesperson, but the broker or salesperson shall otherwise pay his own expenses, including, but not limited to, automobile, travel and entertainment expenses; and
- (8) The contract may be terminated by either party at any time upon notice given to the other.

<u>Sec. 20-313. Application for license.</u> Any person possessing the qualifications prescribed in this chapter, and in any regulations adopted under this chapter, who desires to engage in the real estate business shall apply, in writing, as provided in this chapter, to the commission or the Commissioner of Consumer Protection for the specific license desired.

#### Sec. 20-314. License qualifications. Examinations. Renewals. Fees. Reinstatement. Hearings.

- (a) Licenses shall be granted under this chapter only to persons who bear a good reputation for honesty, truthfulness and fair dealing and who are competent to transact the business of a real estate broker or real estate salesperson in such manner as to safeguard the interests of the public.
- (b) Each application for a license or for a renewal thereof shall be made in writing, on such forms and in such manner as is prescribed by the Department of Consumer Protection and accompanied by such evidence in support of such application as is prescribed by the commission. The commission may require such information with regard to an applicant as the commission deems desirable, with due regard to the paramount interests of the public, as to the honesty, truthfulness, integrity and competency of the applicant and, where the applicant is a corporation, association or partnership, as to the honesty, truthfulness, integrity and competency of the officers of such corporation or the members of such association or partnership.
- (c) In order to determine the competency of any applicant for a real estate broker's license or a real estate salesperson's license the commission or Commissioner of Consumer Protection shall, on payment to the commission of an application fee of one hundred twenty dollars by an applicant for a real estate broker's license or on payment to the commission of an application fee of eighty dollars by an applicant for a real estate salesperson's license, subject such applicant to personal written examination as to the applicant's competency to act as a real estate broker or real estate salesperson, as the case may be. Such examination shall be prepared by the Department of Consumer Protection or by a national testing service designated by the Commissioner of Consumer Protection and shall be administered to applicants by the Department of Consumer Protection or by such testing service at such times and places as the commissioner may deem necessary. The commission or Commissioner of Consumer Protection may waive the uniform portion of the written examination requirement in the case of an applicant who has taken the national testing service examination in another state within two years from the date of application and has received a score deemed satisfactory by the commission. The Commissioner of Consumer Protection shall adopt regulations, in accordance with chapter 54, establishing passing scores for examinations. In addition to such application fee, applicants taking the examination administered by a national testing service shall be required to pay directly to such testing service an examination fee covering the cost of such examination. Each payment of such application fee shall entitle the applicant to take such examination within the one-year period from the date of payment.
- (d) (1) Each applicant applying for a real estate broker's license on or after July 1, 2016, shall, before being admitted to such examination, prove to the satisfaction of the commission or the Commissioner of Consumer Protection that the applicant: (A) (i) has been actively engaged for at least two years as a licensed real estate salesperson under the supervision of a licensed real estate broker in this state, (ii) has successfully completed a course approved by the commission or commissioner in real estate principles and practices of at least sixty classroom hours of study, (iii) has successfully completed a course approved by the commission or commissioner in real estate legal compliance consisting of at least fifteen classroom hours of study, (iv) has successfully completed a course approved by the commission in real estate brokerage principles and practices consisting of at least fifteen classroom hours, and (v) has successfully completed two elective courses, each consisting of fifteen classroom hours of study, as prescribed by the commission, or (B) has equivalent experience or education as determined by the commission.
- (2) The commission or the Commissioner of Consumer Protection shall waive the elective courses under subparagraph (A)(v) of subdivision (1) of this subsection if the applicant has successfully completed at least twenty real estate transactions within five years immediately preceding the date of application. As used in this subdivision, "real estate transaction" means any transaction in which real property is legally transferred to another party or in which a lease agreement is executed between a landlord and a tenant.
- (3) Each applicant for a real estate salesperson's license shall, before being admitted to such examination, prove to the satisfaction of the commission or the Commissioner of Consumer Protection that the applicant (A) has successfully completed a course approved by the commission in real estate principles and practices consisting of at least sixty classroom hours of study, or (B) that the applicant has equivalent experience or education as determined by the commission or commissioner.

- (e) The provisions of subsections (c) and (d) of this section shall not apply to any renewal of a real estate broker's license, or a real estate salesperson's license issued prior to October 1, 1973.
- (f) All licenses issued under the provisions of this chapter shall expire annually. At the time of application for a real estate broker's license, there shall be paid to the commission, for each individual applicant and for each proposed active member or officer of a firm, partnership, association or corporation, the sum of five hundred sixty-five dollars, and for the annual renewal thereof, the sum of three hundred seventy-five dollars and for a real estate salesperson's license two hundred eighty-five dollars and for the annual renewal thereof the sum of two hundred eighty-five dollars. Three dollars of each such annual renewal fee shall be payable to the Real Estate Guaranty Fund established pursuant to section 20-324a. If a license is not issued, the fee shall be returned. A real estate broker's license issued to any partnership, association or corporation shall entitle the individual designated in the application, as provided in section 20-312, upon compliance with the terms of this chapter, but without the payment of any further fee, to perform all of the acts of a real estate broker under this chapter on behalf of such partnership, association or corporation. Any license which expires and is not renewed pursuant to this subsection may be reinstated by the commission, if, not later than two years after the date of expiration, the former licensee pays to the commission for each real estate broker's license the sum of three hundred seventy-five dollars and for each real estate salesperson's license the sum of two hundred eighty-five dollars for each year or fraction thereof from the date of expiration of the previous license to the date of payment for reinstatement, except that any licensee whose license expired after such licensee entered military service shall be reinstated without payment of any fee if an application for reinstatement is filed with the commission within two years after the date of expiration. Any such reinstated license shall expire on the next succeeding March thirty-first for real estate brokers or the next succeeding May thirty-first for real estate salespersons.
- (g) Any person whose application has been filed as provided in this section and who is refused a license shall be given notice and afforded an opportunity for hearing as provided in the regulations adopted by the Commissioner of Consumer Protection.

Sec. 20-314a. Regulations concerning approval of schools, courses, programs and advertising. Exemption from experience requirement for certain applicants. (a) The Commissioner of Consumer Protection, with the advice and assistance of the commission, may adopt regulations, in accordance with chapter 54, relating to the approval of schools offering courses in real estate principles and practice and related subjects, the content of such courses and the advertising to the public of the services of such schools. Such regulations shall not require (1) approval of instructors at such schools, or (2) a course to be conducted in a classroom location approved for such use by a local fire marshal provided the course is conducted in a hotel, restaurant or other public building or a place of public assembly, as defined in section 19-13-B105 of the regulations of Connecticut state agencies.

(b) The commission may exempt any applicant for a real estate broker's license from the requirements concerning experience under the provisions of subsection (d) of section 20-314, if the commission determines that such applicant is unable to meet such requirements solely because such applicant has been subjected to discrimination based on race, creed or color, which discrimination interfered with such applicant's ability to meet such requirements.

<u>Sec. 20-314b. Validity of license</u>. Any person licensed under this chapter shall be permitted to perform the work covered by such license in any municipality of this state without further examination or licensing by such municipality.

Sec. 20-314c. Real estate student intern program. Application. Exemption from license requirements while enrolled in intern program. Any student who wishes to enroll in a real estate student intern program in this state shall file an application with the commission. The commission shall approve such application if it appears to the satisfaction of the commission that the program is provided by an accredited school and the student will be under the direct supervision of a real estate broker licensed in the state. The application shall contain the name and address of such licensed real estate broker, and a statement from the broker that such broker shall be liable for any acts of negligence, fraud or misrepresentation by such student while under such broker's supervision. If the commission approves the application, the commission shall exempt such student from the license requirements of this chapter during the period in which such student is acting as an intern under the direct supervision of a real estate broker licensed in the state while enrolled in such intern program.

- <u>Sec. 20-316. Grounds for refusal of license.</u> (a) The commission or Commissioner of Consumer Protection shall not deny a license under this chapter to any applicant who has been convicted of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, extortion, criminal conspiracy to defraud or other like offense or offenses, or to any association or partnership of which such person is a member, or to any corporation of which such person is an officer or in which as a stockholder such person has or exercises a controlling interest either directly or indirectly, except in accordance with the provisions of section 46a-80.
- (b) No license under this chapter shall be issued by the Department of Consumer Protection to any applicant (1) whose application for a license as a real estate broker or real estate salesperson has, within one year prior to the date of his application under this chapter, been rejected in this state, in any other state or in the District of Columbia or (2) whose license as a real estate broker or real estate salesperson has, within one year prior to the date of his application under this chapter, been revoked in this state, in any other state or in the District of Columbia.
- (c) No license as a real estate broker or real estate salesperson shall be issued under this chapter to any person who has not attained the age of eighteen years.
- (d) The provisions of this section shall apply to any applicant for a license under this chapter, whether or not such applicant was engaged in the real estate business in this state on July 1, 1953, and whenever the applicant's application is filed.
- Sec. 20-317. Persons licensed in another state as a real estate broker or salesperson. Requirements for Connecticut license. Consent to suits and actions. (a) A person licensed in another state as a real estate broker or salesperson may become a real estate broker or real estate salesperson in this state by conforming to all of the provisions of this chapter. The commission or Commissioner of Consumer Protection shall recognize a current, valid license issued to a currently practicing, competent real estate broker or real estate salesperson by another state as satisfactorily qualifying the broker or salesperson for a license as a real estate broker or real estate salesperson under this chapter, provided (1) the laws of the state in which the broker or salesperson is licensed require that applicants for licenses as real estate brokers and real estate salespersons establish their competency by written examinations and allow licenses to be issued to residents of the state of Connecticut, licensed under this chapter, without examination, (2) the licensure requirements of such state are substantially similar to or higher than those of this state, and (3) the broker or salesperson has no disciplinary proceeding or unresolved complaint pending against the broker or salesperson. If the applicant is licensed in a state that does not have such requirements, such applicant shall be required to pass the Connecticut portion of the real estate examination.
- (b) Every applicant licensed in another state shall file an irrevocable consent that suits and actions may be commenced against such applicant in the proper court in any judicial district of the state in which a cause of action may arise or in which the plaintiff may reside, by the service of any process or pleading, authorized by the laws of this state, on the chairperson of the commission, such consent stipulating and agreeing that such service of such process or pleading shall be taken and held in all courts to be as valid and binding as if service had been made upon such applicant in the state of Connecticut. If any process or pleadings under this chapter are served upon the chairperson, it shall be by duplicate copies, one of which shall be filed in the office of the commission, and the other immediately forwarded by registered or certified mail, to the applicant against whom such process or pleadings are directed, at the last-known address of such applicant as shown by the records of the commission. No default in any such proceedings or action shall be taken unless it appears by affidavit of the chairperson of the commission that a copy of the process or pleading was mailed to the defendant as required by this subsection, and no judgment by default shall be taken in any such action or proceeding within twenty days after the date of mailing of such process or pleading to the out-of-state defendant.

<u>Sec. 20-318. Certificate</u>. The Department of Consumer Protection shall issue to each licensee under this chapter a license certificate in such size and form as the department determines.

<u>Sec. 20-319.</u> Renewal. Continuing education requirements. Regulations. (a) The commission shall authorize the Department of Consumer Protection to issue an annual renewal license to any applicant who possesses the qualifications specified in and otherwise has complied with the provisions of this chapter and any regulation adopted under this chapter. The commission shall authorize said department to issue an annual renewal of a real estate broker's license to any entity licensed pursuant to subsection (b) of section 20-312, provided such entity: (1) Was so

licensed as of September 30, 2005, notwithstanding the fact such entity does not meet the requirements for publicly traded corporations required by subdivision (3) of subsection (b) of section 20-312, or (2) changes its designated real estate broker pursuant to subsection (c) of section 20-312.

- (b) There is hereby established an annual renewal license to be issued by the Department of Consumer Protection. Persons licensed in accordance with the provisions of this chapter shall fulfill a continuing education requirement. Applicants for an annual renewal license for real estate brokers or real estate salespersons shall, in addition to the other requirements imposed by the provisions of this chapter, in any even-numbered year, submit proof of compliance with the continuing education requirements of this subsection to the commission, accompanied by an eight-dollar processing fee. The continuing education requirement may be satisfied by successful completion of any of the following during the two-year period preceding such renewal: (1) A course or courses, approved by the commission, of continuing education in current real estate practices and licensing laws, including, but not limited to, practices and laws concerning common interest communities, consisting of not less than twelve hours of classroom study; or (2) a written examination prepared and administered by either the Department of Consumer Protection, or by a national testing service approved by the department, which demonstrates a knowledge of current real estate practices and licensing laws; or (3) equivalent continuing educational experience or study as determined by regulations adopted pursuant to subsection (d) of this section. An applicant for examination under subdivision (2) of this subsection shall pay the required examination fee to the national testing service, if administered by such testing service, or to the Department of Consumer Protection, if administered by the department.
- (c) If the commission refuses to grant an annual renewal license, the licensee or applicant, upon written notice received as provided for in this chapter, may have recourse to any of the remedies provided by sections 20-314 and 20-322.
- (d) The Commissioner of Consumer Protection, in consultation with the commission, shall adopt regulations, in accordance with chapter 54, concerning the approval of schools, institutions or organizations offering courses in current real estate practices and licensing laws, including, but not limited to, practices and laws concerning common interest communities, and the content of such courses. Such regulations shall include, but not be limited to: (1) Specifications for meeting equivalent continuing educational experience or study; (2) exceptions from continuous education requirements for reasons of health or instances of individual hardship. No school, institution or organization that offers a course in current real estate practices and licensing laws may be disapproved solely because its courses are offered or taught by electronic means, and no course may be disapproved solely because it is offered or taught by electronic means.
- <u>Sec. 20-319a.</u> Change of salesperson's employment or affiliation. Fees. (a) Any licensed real estate salesperson who transfers his employment from one broker to another or his affiliation with a broker as an independent contractor shall register such transfer with, and pay a registration fee of twenty-five dollars to, the commission.
  - (b) A fee of twenty-five dollars shall be paid to the commission for the issuance of a license certification.

Sec. 20-320. Suspension or revocation of licenses. Fines. The Department of Consumer Protection may, upon the request of the commission or upon the verified complaint in writing of any person, if such complaint, or such complaint together with evidence, documentary or otherwise, presented in connection with such complaint, shall make out a prima facie case, investigate the actions of any real estate broker or real estate salesperson or any person who assumes to act in any of such capacities within this state. The commission may temporarily suspend or permanently revoke any license issued under the provisions of this chapter and, in addition to or in lieu of such suspension or revocation, may, in its discretion, impose a fine of not more than two thousand dollars at any time when, after proceedings as provided in section 20-321, the commission finds that the licensee has by false or fraudulent misrepresentation obtained a license or that the licensee is guilty of any of the following: (1) Making any material misrepresentation; (2) making any false promise of a character likely to influence, persuade or induce; (3) acting as an agent for more than one party in a transaction without the knowledge of all parties for whom the licensee acts; (4) representing or attempting to represent a real estate broker other than the licensee's employer or the broker with whom the licensee is affiliated, without the express knowledge and consent of the licensee's employer or affiliated broker; (5) failing, within a reasonable time, to account for or remit any moneys coming into the licensee's possession which belong to others; (6) entering into an exclusive listing contract or buyer agency contract which contains a fixed termination date if such contract also provides for an automatic continuation of the

period of such contract beyond such date; (7) failing to deliver immediately a copy of any instrument to any party or parties executing the instrument, where such instrument has been prepared by the licensee or under the licensee's supervision and where such instrument relates to the employment of the licensee or to any matters pertaining to the consummation of a lease, or the purchase, sale or exchange of real property or any other type of real estate transaction in which the licensee may participate as a broker or a salesperson; (8) conviction in a court of competent jurisdiction of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, larceny, extortion, conspiracy to defraud, or other like offense or offenses, provided suspension or revocation under this subdivision shall be subject to the provisions of section 46a-80; (9) collecting compensation in advance of services to be performed and failing, upon demand of the person paying the compensation or the commission, to render an accounting of the use of such money; (10) commingling funds of others with the licensee's own, or failing to keep funds of others in an escrow or trustee account; (11) any act or conduct which constitutes dishonest, fraudulent or improper dealings; (12) failing to provide the disclosures required by section 20-325c; (13) a violation of any provision of this chapter or any regulation adopted under this chapter. Any such suspension or revocation of a license or imposition of a fine by the commission shall be a proposed final decision and submitted to the commissioner in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of section 21a-7. Any fine collected pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the Real Estate Guaranty Fund established pursuant to section 20-324a.

Sec. 20-320a. Paid referral of any buyer of real property to an attorney or mortgage broker prohibited, when. Suspension or revocation of licenses. Fines. (a) No real estate broker or real estate salesperson, no person affiliated with such broker or salesperson, and no person engaging in the real estate business may receive a fee, commission or other form of referral fee for the referral of any buyer of real property to (1) an attorney-at-law admitted to practice in this state or any person affiliated with such attorney or (2) any mortgage broker, any lender, as defined in subdivision (5) of section 49-31d, or any person affiliated with such mortgage broker or lender. (b) The Department of Consumer Protection may, upon the request of the commission or upon the verified complaint in writing of any person, if such complaint, or such complaint together with evidence, documentary or otherwise, presented in connection with such complaint, shall make out a prima facie case, investigate the actions of any real estate broker or real estate salesperson or any person who assumes to act in any of such capacities within this state. The commission may temporarily suspend or permanently revoke any license issued under the provisions of this chapter, and, in addition to or in lieu of such suspension or revocation, may, in its discretion, impose a fine of not more than one thousand dollars for the first offense at any time when, after proceedings as provided in section 20-321, the commission finds that the licensee is guilty of violating any of the provisions of subsection (a) of this section. Any such suspension or revocation of a license or imposition of a fine by the commission shall be a proposed final decision and submitted to the commissioner in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of section 21a-7.

Sec. 20-320b. Prohibition against influencing real estate appraisals. Violation, penalty. (a) A real estate broker or real estate salesperson licensed under this chapter shall not influence residential real estate appraisals. For the purposes of this section, "influence residential real estate appraisals" includes, but is not limited to, refusal or intentional failure to refer a homebuyer, or encouraging other real estate brokers or real estate salespersons not to refer a homebuyer, to a mortgage broker, as defined in section 36a-760, or a lender, as defined in section 36a-760, based solely on the fact that the mortgage broker or lender uses an appraiser who has provided an appraisal reflecting a fair market value estimate that was less than the sale contract price. (b) Violations of subsection (a) of this section shall be subject to the actions and penalties set forth in section 20-320.

<u>Sec. 20-321. Notice and hearing.</u> Before refusing, suspending or revoking any license or imposing any fine under this chapter, the commission shall give notice and afford an opportunity for hearing as provided in the regulations adopted by the Commissioner of Consumer Protection.

<u>Sec. 20-322. Appeal</u>. Any person aggrieved by any decision or order of the commission may appeal in accordance with the provisions of section 4-183.

<u>Sec. 20-323.</u> Revocation of license upon conviction of crime. Any licensee under this chapter who is convicted of a violation of any of the offenses enumerated in subdivision (8) of section 20-320 shall incur a forfeiture of his license and all moneys that may have been paid for such license. The clerk of any court in which such conviction

has been rendered shall forward to the commission without charge a certified copy of such conviction. The commission, upon the receipt of a copy of the judgment of conviction, shall, not later than ten days after such receipt, notify the licensee, in writing, of the revocation of his license. Such notice shall be conclusive of the revocation of such license. Application for reinstatement of such license shall be subject to the provisions of section 46a-80.

<u>Sec. 20-324. Misrepresentation; penalty.</u> Any person willfully misrepresenting any fact required to be disclosed in any application or in any other form, paper or document required to be filed with the commission in connection with an application for a license under this chapter shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars or imprisoned not more than six months or both.

Sec. 20-324a. Real Estate Guaranty Fund. The commission shall establish and maintain a Real Estate Guaranty Fund from which, subject to the provisions of sections 20-324a to 20-324j, inclusive, any person aggrieved by any action of a real estate broker or real estate salesperson, duly licensed in this state under section 20-312, by reason of the embezzlement of money or property, or money or property unlawfully obtained from any person by false pretenses, artifice, forgery or by reason of any fraud, misrepresentation or deceit by or on the part of any such real estate broker or real estate salesperson or the unlicensed employee of any such real estate broker, may recover, upon approval by the commission of an application brought pursuant to the provisions of section 20-324e, compensation in an amount not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars in connection with any one real estate transaction or claim, regardless of the number of persons aggrieved or parcels of real estate involved in such real estate transaction or claim.

<u>Sec. 20-324b. Fee payable to fund.</u> Any person who receives a real estate broker's or real estate salesperson's license under this chapter for the first time shall pay an additional one-time fee of twenty dollars in addition to all other fees payable, which additional fee shall be credited to the Real Estate Guaranty Fund. The Real Estate Guaranty Fund shall also be credited as provided in sections 20-314 and 20-320.

Sec. 20-324c. Level of guaranty fund. Credits to guaranty fund and General Fund. The commission shall maintain the Real Estate Guaranty Fund at a level not to exceed five hundred thousand dollars and to this intent moneys received under section 20-324b shall be credited to said fund whenever the fund balance is below five hundred thousand dollars. Any such moneys may be invested or reinvested in the same manner as funds of the state employees' retirement system. The interest arising from such investments shall be credited to the Real Estate Guaranty Fund whenever the fund balance is below five hundred thousand dollars, and to the General Fund whenever the fund balance is equal to or greater than five hundred thousand dollars. Any moneys received under section 20-324b not required to maintain the Real Estate Guaranty Fund balance shall be deposited to the General Fund. All moneys in the Real Estate Guaranty Fund in excess of five hundred thousand dollars, shall be transferred by the State Treasurer to the General Fund.

<u>Sec. 20-324d. Limitation of actions</u>. No application to recover compensation under sections 20-324a to 20-324j, inclusive, which might subsequently result in an order for collection from the Real Estate Guaranty Fund shall be brought later than two years from the final determination of, or expiration of time for appeal in connection with, any judgment.

<u>Sec. 20-324e. Procedure.</u> (a) When any aggrieved person commences any action for a judgment which may result in collection from the Real Estate Guaranty Fund, the aggrieved person shall notify the commission in writing to this effect at the time of the commencement of such action. Such written notice shall toll the time for making application to the commission pursuant to section 20-324d. The commission shall have the right to enter an appearance, intervene in or defend any such action and may waive the required written notice for good cause shown.

(b) When any aggrieved person recovers a valid judgment in the Superior Court against any real estate broker or real estate salesperson or the unlicensed employee of any such real estate broker for loss or damages sustained by reason of the embezzlement of money or property, or money or property unlawfully obtained from any person by false pretenses, artifice, forgery or by reason of any fraud, misrepresentation or deceit by or on the

part of such real estate broker or salesperson or the unlicensed employee of any such real estate broker, such aggrieved person may upon the final determination of, or expiration of time for appeal in connection with, any judgment, apply to the commission for an order directing payment out of the Real Estate Guaranty Fund of the amount unpaid upon the judgment, subject to the limitations stated in section 20-324a and the limitations specified in this section. The license of any such broker or salesperson shall be automatically revoked upon the entry of such judgment.

- (c) The commission shall proceed upon such application in a summary manner, and, upon the hearing thereof, the aggrieved person shall be required to show: (1) He is not a spouse of the debtor or the personal representative of such spouse; (2) he has complied with all the requirements of this section; (3) he has obtained a judgment as provided in subsection (b) of this section, stating the amount thereof and the amount owing thereon at the date of the application; (4) he has caused to be issued a writ of execution upon the judgment and the officer executing the same has made a return showing that no personal or real property of the judgment debtor liable to be levied upon in satisfaction of the judgment could be found, or that the amount realized on the sale of them or of such of them as were found, under the execution, was insufficient to satisfy the judgment, stating the amount so realized and the balance remaining due on the judgment after application thereon of the amount realized; (5) he has made all reasonable searches and inquiries to ascertain whether the judgment debtor possesses real or personal property or other assets, liable to be sold or applied in satisfaction of the judgment; (6) that by such search he has discovered no personal or real property or other assets liable to be sold or applied, or that he has discovered certain of them, describing them, owned by the judgment debtor and liable to be so applied, and that he has taken all necessary action and proceedings for the realization thereof, and that the amount thereby realized was insufficient to satisfy the judgment, stating the amount so realized and the balance remaining due on the judgment after application of the amount realized.
- (d) Whenever the aggrieved person satisfies the commission that it is not practicable to comply with one or more of the requirements enumerated in subdivisions (4), (5) and (6) of subsection (c) of this section and that the aggrieved person has taken all reasonable steps to collect the amount of the judgment or the unsatisfied part thereof and has been unable to collect the same, the commission may in its discretion waive such requirements.
- (e) The commission shall order payment from the Real Estate Guaranty Fund of any sum it shall find to be payable upon the claim, pursuant to the provisions of and in accordance with the limitations contained in this section and section 20-324a, if the commission is satisfied, upon the hearing, of the truth of all matters required to be shown by the aggrieved person by subsection (c) of this section and that the aggrieved person has fully pursued and exhausted all remedies available to him for recovering the amount awarded by the judgment of the court.
- (f) If the commission pays from the Real Estate Guaranty Fund any amount in settlement of a claim or toward satisfaction of a judgment against a licensed real estate broker or real estate salesperson pursuant to an order under subsection (e) of this section, such broker or salesperson shall not be eligible to receive a new license until he has repaid in full, plus interest at a rate to be determined by the commission and which shall reflect current market rates, the amount paid from the fund on his account. A discharge in bankruptcy shall not relieve a person from the penalties and disabilities provided in this subsection.
- (g) If, at any time, the money deposited in the Real Estate Guaranty Fund is insufficient to satisfy any duly authorized claim or portion thereof, the commission shall, when sufficient money has been deposited in the fund, satisfy such unpaid claims or portions thereof, in the order that such claims or portions thereof were originally filed, plus accumulated interest at the rate of four per cent a year.
- <u>Sec. 20-324f. Penalty for false or untrue claim.</u> Any person filing with the commission any notice, statement or other document required under the provisions of section 20-324e which is false or untrue or contains any material misstatement of fact shall be fined not less than two hundred dollars.
- <u>Sec. 20-324g. Procedure for commission</u>. When the commission receives notice, as provided in section 20-324e, it may enter an appearance, file an answer, appear at the court hearing, defend the action or take whatever other action the commission may deem appropriate on the behalf and in the name of the defendant and take recourse through any appropriate method of review or appeal on behalf and in the name of the defendant.
- <u>Sec. 20-324h. Payment from guaranty fund</u>. When the commission has caused to be paid from the Real Estate Guaranty Fund any sum to the judgment creditor, the commission shall be subrogated to all of the rights of

the judgment creditor up to the amount paid, and the judgment creditor shall assign all of his right, title and interest in the judgment up to such amount paid to the commission, and any amount and interest recovered by the commission on the judgment shall be deposited to the fund.

<u>Sec. 20-324i.</u> Regulations. The Commissioner of Consumer Protection, with the advice and assistance of the commission, may adopt regulations, in accordance with chapter 54, to carry out the provisions of sections 20-324a to 20-324j, inclusive.

<u>Sec. 20-324j. Appeal of commission decision, order or regulation</u>. Any person aggrieved by any decision, order or regulation of the commission under sections 20-324a to 20-324i, inclusive, may appeal in accordance with the provisions of section 20-322.

- Sec. 20-324k. Brokers to maintain escrow or trust account for certain moneys held. Disputed deposits. (a) Each broker licensed under the provisions of this chapter, who in the course of his real estate business receives, accepts and holds any moneys on behalf of any principal, client or other person shall at all times maintain a separate escrow or trust account, distinct from his own account, in a bank of his choice doing business in this state, for the deposit of all such moneys so received by him.
- (b) The commission may examine and audit any escrow or trust account maintained by any broker in accordance with the provisions of subsection (a) of this section whenever the commission shall deem such examination and audit necessary.
- (c) Any broker who, in the course of his real estate business and in connection with any transaction, accepts from any principal, client or other person any moneys to which he is not personally and legally entitled, including, but not limited to, any down payment, earnest money, deposit, rental money, rental security deposit or other money to be held by him in trust, shall deposit such moneys in his escrow or trust account within three banking days of the date the agreement evidencing such transaction is signed by all necessary parties to such transaction, pending final legal disposition of such moneys in accordance with the instructions of the person legally entitled to such moneys.
- (d) Upon motion, the court may order a party to an action who is a broker holding funds in trust in connection with a real estate transaction to deposit with the court certified funds in an amount not to exceed the funds held in trust. Conditioned upon the receipt of such certified funds, the court shall also order the dismissal of any claim against the broker which claim is based solely on the broker's role as stakeholder of such funds.
- (e) Any broker who willfully violates any provision of this section shall be fined not more than one thousand dollars or imprisoned not more than six months or both.

Sec. 20-325. Engaging in business without license. Any person who engages in the business of a real estate broker or real estate salesperson without obtaining a license as provided in this chapter shall be fined not more than one thousand dollars or imprisoned not more than six months or both, and shall be ineligible to obtain a license for one year from the date of conviction of such offense, except that the commission or Commissioner of Consumer Protection may grant a license to such person within such one-year period upon application and after a hearing on such application.

Sec. 20-325a. Actions to recover commissions arising out of real estate transactions. Real estate broker's lien for real property. Claim for lien. Provisions re commercial real estate transactions. (a) No person who is not licensed under the provisions of this chapter, and who was not so licensed at the time the person performed the acts or rendered the services for which recovery is sought, shall commence or bring any action in any court of this state, after October 1, 1971, to recover any commission, compensation or other payment with respect to any act done or service rendered by the person, the doing or rendering of which is prohibited under the provisions of this chapter except by persons duly licensed under this chapter.

(b) No person, licensed under the provisions of this chapter, shall commence or bring any action with respect to any acts done or services rendered after October 1, 1995, as set forth in subsection (a), unless the acts or services were rendered pursuant to a contract or authorization from the person for whom the acts were done or services rendered. To satisfy the requirements of this subsection any contract or authorization shall: (1) Be in writing, (2) contain the names and addresses of the real estate broker performing the services and the name of the person or persons for whom the acts were done or services rendered, (3) show the date on which such contract was entered

into or such authorization given, (4) contain the conditions of such contract or authorization, (5) be signed by the real estate broker or the real estate broker's authorized agent, (6) if such contract or authorization pertains to any real property, include the following statement: "THE REAL ESTATE BROKER MAY BE ENTITLED TO CERTAIN LIEN RIGHTS PURSUANT TO SECTION 20-325a OF THE CONNECTICUT GENERAL STATUTES", and (7) be signed by the person or persons for whom the acts were done or services rendered or by an agent authorized to act on behalf of such person or persons, pursuant to a written document executed in the manner provided for conveyances in section 47-5, except, if the acts to be done or services rendered involve a listing contract for the sale of land containing any building or structure occupied or intended to be occupied by no more than four families, the listing contract shall be signed by the owner of the real estate or by an agent authorized to act on behalf of such owner pursuant to a written document executed in the manner provided for conveyances in section 47-5.

- (c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (b) of this section, no person licensed under the provisions of this chapter shall commence or bring any action with respect to any acts done or services rendered after October 1, 2000, in a commercial real estate transaction, unless the acts or services were rendered pursuant to (1) a contract or authorization meeting the requirements of subsection (b) of this section, or (2) a memorandum, letter or other writing stating for whom the licensee will act or has acted, signed by the party for whom the licensee will act or has acted in the commercial real estate transaction, the duration of the authorization and the amount of any compensation payable to the licensee, provided (A) the licensee provides written notice to the party, substantially similar to the following: "THE REAL ESTATE BROKER MAY BE ENTITLED TO CERTAIN LIEN RIGHTS PURSUANT TO SECTION 20-325a OF THE CONNECTICUT GENERAL STATUTES", and (B) the notice is provided at or before the execution of the contract, authorization, memorandum, letter or other writing, and may be made part of the contract, authorization, memorandum, letter or other writing.
- (d) Nothing in subsection (a) of this section, subdivisions (2) to (7), inclusive, of subsection (b) of this section or subsection (c) of this section shall prevent any licensee from recovering any commission, compensation or other payment with respect to any acts done or services rendered, if it would be inequitable to deny such recovery and the licensee (1) has substantially complied with subdivisions (2) to (7), inclusive, of subsection (b) of this section or (2) with respect to a commercial real estate transaction, has substantially complied with subdivisions (2) to (6), inclusive, of subsection (b) of this section or subdivision (2) of subsection (c) of this section.
- (e) A licensed real estate broker who has performed acts or rendered services relating to real property upon terms provided for in a written contract or agreement between the broker and the owner or buyer for whom such acts were done or services rendered shall have a lien upon such real property. The lien shall be in the amount of the compensation agreed upon by the broker and the owner or buyer for whom such acts were performed or services rendered.
- (f) Except as provided in subsections (g), (h) and (i) of this section, the lien provided for in this section shall not attach until the broker is entitled to compensation, without any contingencies, other than closing or transfer of title, under the terms set forth in the written listing or buyer representation contract and the broker has recorded the claim for lien prior to the actual conveyance or lease of such real property with the town clerk of the town where such property is located.
- (g) Except as provided in subsection (h) of this section, when a broker is entitled to compensation in installments, a portion of which is due only after the conveyance or lease of the real property, any claim for lien for those payments due after the conveyance or lease may be recorded at any time subsequent to the conveyance or lease of the real property and prior to the date on which the payment is due but shall only be effective as a claim for lien against the real property to the extent moneys are still owed to the transferor or lessor by the transferee or lessee. A single claim for lien recorded prior to conveyance or lease of the real property claiming all moneys due under an installment payment agreement shall not be valid or enforceable as it pertains to payments due after the conveyance or lease. The lien shall attach as of the recording of the claim for lien.
- (h) In the case of a lease for real property where the broker's compensation will not be paid in installments, the claim for lien must be recorded no later than thirty days after the tenant takes possession of the leased premises unless written notice of the intended signing of the lease is delivered to the broker entitled to claim a lien by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or by personal service, at least ten days prior to the date of the intended signing of the lease for the real property in which case the claim for lien must be recorded before the date indicated for the signing of the lease in the notice delivered to the broker. The lien shall attach as of the recording of the claim for lien.

- (i) If a broker's written contract for payment is with a prospective buyer, then the lien shall attach only after the prospective buyer accepts the conveyance or lease of the real property and the claim for lien is recorded by the broker with the town clerk of the town in which the property is located. Any claim for lien shall be filed by the broker no later than thirty days after the conveyance or the tenant takes possession of the real property.
- (j) The broker shall serve a copy of the claim for lien on the owner of the real property. Service shall be made by mailing a copy of the claim for lien by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or by personal service upon the owner by any indifferent person, state marshal or other proper officer, by leaving with such owner or at the owner's usual place of abode a true and attested copy thereof. A copy of the claim for lien may be served at the same time as the notice required by subsection (r) of this section. The broker's lien shall be void and unenforceable if recording does not occur within the time period and in the manner required by this section.
- (k) (1) A broker may bring suit to enforce a claim for lien in the superior court in the judicial district where the real property is located by filing a complaint and sworn affidavit that the claim for lien has been recorded in accordance with this section.
- (2) A person claiming a lien shall, unless the claim is based upon an option to purchase the real property, within one year after recording the claim for lien, commence foreclosure by filing a complaint. Failure to commence foreclosure within one year after recording the lien shall extinguish the lien. No subsequent claim for lien may be given for the same claim nor may that claim be asserted in any proceedings under this section.
- (3) A person claiming a lien based upon an option to purchase real property shall, within six months after the conveyance or lease of the real property under the exercise of the option to purchase, commence foreclosure by filing a complaint and a sworn affidavit that the claim for lien has been recorded in accordance with this section. Failure to commence foreclosure within six months after the conveyance or lease shall extinguish the claim for lien. No subsequent claim for lien may be given for the same claim nor may that claim be asserted in any proceedings under this section.
- (4) The plaintiff shall issue summons and provide service as in actions to foreclose a mortgage. When any defendant resides out of the state or is temporarily located out of the state, or on inquiry cannot be found, or is concealed within this state so that process cannot be served on that defendant, the plaintiff shall cause a notice to be given to that defendant, or cause a copy of the complaint to be served upon that defendant, in the manner and upon the same conditions as in actions to foreclose a mortgage. Except as otherwise provided in this section, all liens claimed under this section shall be foreclosed in the manner in which mortgage foreclosures are conducted.
- (I) The claim for lien shall state the name of the claimant, the name of the owner, a description of the real property upon which the lien is being claimed, the amount for which the lien is claimed, and the real estate license number of the broker. The claim for lien shall contain a sworn statement by the signatory that the information contained in the notice is true and accurate to the knowledge of the signatory. The claim for lien shall be signed by the broker or the real estate broker's authorized agent.
- (m) Whenever a claim for lien has been recorded with the town clerk and a condition occurs that would preclude the broker from receiving compensation under the terms of the broker's written contract or agreement, the broker shall provide within thirty days of demand to the owner of record a written release or satisfaction of the lien.
- (n) Upon written demand of the owner or the owner's authorized agent, served on the broker claiming the lien requiring suit to be commenced to enforce the lien, a suit shall be commenced within forty-five days thereafter or the claim for lien shall be extinguished. Service of any such written demand shall be by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or by personal service upon the broker by any indifferent person, state marshal or other proper officer, by leaving with such broker or at the broker's usual place of abode a true and attested copy thereof.
- (o) Whenever a claim for lien has been recorded with the town clerk and is paid, or where there is failure to foreclose to enforce the lien within the time provided by this section, the broker shall acknowledge satisfaction or release the claim for lien, in writing, on written demand of the owner within thirty days after payment or expiration of the time in which to commence foreclosure on the lien.
- (p) Except as otherwise provided in this section, whenever a claim for lien has been recorded with the town clerk that would prevent the closing of a conveyance or lease, an escrow account shall be established from the proceeds of the conveyance or lease in the amount of the compensation agreed upon by the parties. Upon the establishment of the escrow account the broker shall immediately release the claim for lien. The establishment of an escrow account, as provided for in this section, shall not be the sole cause for the owner to refuse to complete the conveyance or lease. The moneys shall be held in escrow by the attorney for the lessor in the case of a lease for

real property, and by the attorney for the owner in the case of the actual conveyance or lease of such real property, until the parties' rights to the escrowed moneys have been determined by the written contract or agreement of the parties, a determination by the Superior Court, or some other process which may be agreed to by the parties. When there are sufficient funds in the amount of the claimed lien, there shall be a release of the claim for lien which would allow completion of the conveyance or lease on such terms as are acceptable to the parties involved in the conveyance or lease. If the proceeds from the conveyance or lease are insufficient to release all liens claimed against the real property, including the broker's claim for lien, then the parties are not required to establish the escrow account under this section.

- (q) The provisions of subsections (a) and (b) of this section shall not apply to any (1) person excepted from the provisions of this chapter by section 20-329 with respect to any acts performed by the person which are included in such exception; or (2) real estate broker or real estate salesperson who has provided services to the federal government, any political subdivision thereof, or any corporation, institution or quasi-governmental agency chartered by the federal government.
- (r) No broker is entitled to claim any lien under this section unless (1) after the broker is entitled to compensation, without contingencies other than closing or transfer of title, under the terms set forth in the written contract and not later than three days prior to the later of the date of the conveyance or lease as set forth in the real estate sales contract or lease or the actual date of the conveyance or the date when the tenant takes possession, the broker gives written notice of the claim for lien to the owner of the real property and to the prospective buyer or tenant that the broker is entitled to compensation under the terms set forth in the written contract and intends to claim a lien on the real property, or (2) the broker is unable to give written notice pursuant to subdivision (1) of this subsection because the identity of the prospective buyer or tenant cannot be ascertained by the broker after due diligence and reasonable effort. The notice shall be served upon the owner and upon the prospective buyer or tenant by any indifferent person, state marshal or other proper officer, by leaving with such owner and prospective buyer or at their usual places of abode a true and attested copy thereof. When there are two or more owners, or two or more prospective buyers, the notice shall be served on each owner and on each prospective buyer unless the identity of the prospective buyer cannot be ascertained by the broker after due diligence and reasonable effort.

Sec. 20-325b. Certain real estate agreements to contain notice regarding commissions. Requirements. Each written agreement which fixes the compensation to be paid to a real estate broker for the sale, lease or purchase of real property shall contain the following statement in not less than ten point boldface type or in a manner which otherwise stands out significantly from the text immediately preceding any provision of such agreement relating to compensation of the broker:

"NOTICE: THE AMOUNT OR RATE OF REAL ESTATE BROKER COMPENSATION IS NOT FIXED BY LAW. IT IS SET BY EACH BROKER INDIVIDUALLY AND MAY BE NEGOTIABLE BETWEEN YOU AND THE BROKER."

<u>Sec. 20-325c. Real estate broker or salesperson acting as mortgage broker</u>. (a) As used in this section "residential real property" means one to four-family residential real estate located in this state.

- (b) Notwithstanding any provision of the general statutes to the contrary, no real estate broker or real estate salesperson, and no person affiliated with such broker or salesperson, who receives a fee, commission or other valuable consideration for the sale of residential real property, may receive a fee, commission or other valuable consideration for negotiating, soliciting, arranging, placing or finding a first mortgage loan for the buyer in connection with the same sale unless disclosure is made in accordance with the provisions of subsection (c) of this section. Any fee, commission or other valuable consideration received by such broker or salesperson for negotiating, soliciting, arranging, placing or finding a first mortgage loan shall (1) be related to the services actually performed, as determined by the Banking Commissioner by regulations adopted pursuant to chapter 54, (2) not be imposed for the referral of the buyer to the mortgage lender by such broker or salesperson, and (3) be paid directly to the broker or salesperson by the buyer rather than from the mortgage loan proceeds at the time of closing.
- (c) Any disclosure made pursuant to subsection (b) of this section shall be made to and acknowledged by the buyer prior to the time the buyer signs a contract with the real estate broker or salesperson for mortgage brokering services. Such disclosure shall include the following notice printed in at least ten-point boldface capital letters:

I UNDERSTAND THAT THE REAL ESTATE BROKER OR SALESPERSON IN THIS TRANSACTION HAS OFFERED TO ASSIST ME IN FINDING A MORTGAGE LOAN. ADDITIONALLY, I UNDERSTAND THAT THIS REAL ESTATE BROKER OR SALESPERSON DOES NOT REPRESENT ANY PARTICULAR MORTGAGE LENDER AND WILL ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN THE

BEST TERMS AVAILABLE WITHIN THE MORTGAGE LOAN MARKET FOR MY SPECIFIC HOME FINANCING NEEDS. IF THE REAL ESTATE BROKER OR SALESPERSON DOES NOT FULFILL HIS FIDUCIARY OBLIGATION I MAY FILE A COMPLAINT WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF BANKING. I ALSO UNDERSTAND THAT I MAY ATTEMPT TO FIND A MORTGAGE LOAN TO FINANCE THE PURCHASE OF MY HOME WITHOUT THE ASSISTANCE OF THE REAL ESTATE BROKER OR SALESPERSON IN WHICH CASE I WILL NOT BE OBLIGATED TO PAY A FEE TO THE REAL ESTATE BROKER OR SALESPERSON.

(d) No mortgage lender may refuse to close a mortgage loan secured by residential real property because the buyer has not paid a fee, commission or other valuable consideration to a real estate broker or salesperson for negotiating, soliciting, arranging, placing or finding the first mortgage loan.

Sec. 20-325d. Disclosure of representation. On and after January 1, 1995, a real estate broker or real estate salesperson licensed under this chapter, who is acting as an agent of the seller or lessor, shall make a written disclosure of whom he represents in a real estate transaction to prospective purchasers and lessees at the beginning of the first personal meeting concerning the prospective purchaser's or lessee's specific needs, unless such prospective purchaser or lessee is represented by another real estate broker or real estate salesperson licensed under this chapter. Such disclosure shall be signed by the prospective purchaser or lessee and attached to any offer or agreement to purchase or lease signed by the prospective purchaser or lessee. Whenever any real estate broker or real estate salesperson intends to act as an agent for the prospective purchaser or lessee, he shall disclose such intended representation to the seller or lessor at the beginning of the first personal meeting with the seller or lessor concerning the seller's or lessor's real property, unless such seller or lessor is represented by another real estate broker or real estate salesperson licensed under this chapter. On or before January 1, 1995, the Commissioner of Consumer Protection, shall adopt such regulations in accordance with chapter 54 as the commissioner deems necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

Sec. 20-325e. Hearings re real property claims for liens. Foreclosures. Judicial intervention. (a) Whenever one or more real property claims for liens are placed upon any real estate pursuant to section 20-325a, the owner of the real estate, if no action to foreclose the claim is then pending before any court, may make application, together with a proposed order and summons, to the superior court for the judicial district in which the lien may be foreclosed under the provisions of section 20-325a or to any judge thereof, that a hearing or hearings be held to determine whether the claim for lien or liens should be discharged or reduced. The court or judge shall thereupon order reasonable notice of the application to be given to the lienor or lienors named therein and, if the application is not made by all owners of the real estate as may appear of record, shall order reasonable notice of the application to be given to all other such owners, and shall set a date or dates for the hearing or hearings to be held thereon. If the lienor or lienors or any owner entitled to notice is not a resident of this state, the notice shall be given by personal service, registered or certified mail, publication or such other method as the court or judge shall direct. At least four days' notice shall be given to the lienor, lienors or owners entitled to notice prior to the date of the hearing.

(b) The application, order and summons shall be substantially in the following form:

#### APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE OR REDUCTION OF REAL PROPERTY CLAIM FOR LIEN

To the .... Court of ....

The undersigned represents:

- 1. That .... is the owner of the real estate described in Schedule A attached hereto.
- 2. That the names and addresses of all other owners of record of such real estate are as follows:
- 3. That on or about ...., (date) ...., (name of lienor) of .... (address of lienor) placed a real property claim for lien on such real estate and gave notice thereof.
- 4. That there is not probable cause to sustain the validity of such claim for lien (or: That such claim for lien is excessive).
  - 5. That the applicant seeks an order for discharge (or reduction) of such claim for lien.

Name of Applicant

Ву ....

Attorney

#### ORDER

The above application having been presented to the court, it is hereby ordered, that a hearing be held thereon at .... a.m. and that the applicant give notice to the following persons: (Names and addresses of persons entitled to notice) of the pendency of said application and of the time when it will be heard by causing a true and attested copy of the application, and of this order to be served upon such persons by some proper officer or indifferent person on or before .... and that due return of such notice be made to this court.

Dated at .... this .... day of .... 20...

#### **SUMMONS**

To the state marshal of the county of .... or either constable of the town of ...., in said county, Greeting:

By authority of the state of Connecticut, you are hereby commanded to serve a true and attested copy of the above application and order upon ...., of .... by leaving the same in such person's hands or at such person's usual place of abode (or such other notice as ordered by the court) on or before .....

Hereof fail not but due service and return make.

Dated at .... this .... day of .... 20...

#### Commissioner of the Superior Court

- (1) The clerk upon receipt of all the documents in duplicate, if the clerk finds them to be in proper form, shall fix a date for a hearing on the application and sign the order of hearing and notice. An entry fee of twenty dollars shall then be collected and a copy of the original document shall be placed in the court file.
- (2) The clerk shall deliver to the applicant's attorney the original of the documents for service. Service having been made, the original documents shall be returned to the court with the endorsement by the officer of such officer's actions.
- (c) If an action for foreclosure of the claim for lien is pending before any court, any party to that action may at any time prior to trial, unless an application under subsection (a) of this section has previously been ruled upon, move that the claim for lien be discharged or reduced.
- (d) No more than one application under subsection (a) of this section or motion under subsection (c) of this section shall be ruled upon with respect to any single real property claim for lien, except that this subsection shall not preclude an application or motion by a person not given notice of the prior application or not a party to the action at the time the prior motion was ruled upon.

Sec. 20-325f. Broker subagency. Written consent of client required. Vicarious liability of principal. No real estate broker shall make any unilateral offer of subagency or agree to compensate, appoint, employ, cooperate with or otherwise affiliate with a subagent for the sale or purchase of real property without the informed written consent of the person whom the real estate broker represents. Such written consent shall contain the name and real estate license number of the real estate broker to be appointed as the subagent and shall contain a statement notifying the person whom the real estate broker represents that the law imposes vicarious liability on the principal for the acts of the subagent.

Sec. 20-325g. Dual agency consent agreements. Conclusive presumption of informed consent. There shall be a conclusive presumption that a person has given informed consent to a dual agency relationship with a real estate broker if that person executes a written consent in the following form prior to executing any contract or agreement for the purchase, sale or lease of real estate:

#### **DUAL AGENCY CONSENT AGREEMENT**

Property Address: ....

Seller(s) or Landlord(s): ....

Buyer(s) or Tenant(s): ....

- (1) This Dual Agency Consent Agreement is an addendum to and make part of (check all that apply):
- () Listing Agreement dated .... between brokerage firm and seller or landlord.
- ( ) Buyer or tenant agency agreement dated .... between brokerage firm and buyer or tenant.

- (2) Seller and buyer (or landlord and tenant, as the case may be) hereby acknowledge and agree that .... (name of brokerage firm) is representing both buyer and seller (or landlord and tenant, as the case may be) in the purchase and sale (or lease) of the above referenced property and that brokerage firm has been and is now the agent of both seller and buyer (or landlord and tenant, as the case may be). Seller and buyer (or landlord and tenant, as the case may be) have both consented to and hereby confirm their consent to this dual representation.
- (3) Seller and buyer (or landlord and tenant, as the case may be) agree: (A) The brokerage firm shall not be required to and shall not disclose to either buyer or seller (or landlord or tenant, as the case may be) any personal, financial or other confidential information to such other party without the express written consent of the party whose information is disclosed, other than information related to material property defects which are known to the brokerage firm and other information the brokerage firm is required to disclose by law. (B) The brokerage firm may not disclose: (i) To the buyer that the seller (landlord) will accept less than the asking or listed price, unless otherwise instructed to do so in writing by the seller (landlord); (ii) to the seller (landlord) that the buyer (tenant) can or will pay a price greater than the price submitted in a written offer to the seller (landlord), unless otherwise instructed to do so in writing by the buyer (tenant); (iii) the motivation of the seller or buyer (or landlord or tenant, as the case may be) for selling, buying or leasing property, unless otherwise instructed in writing by the respective party; or (iv) that a seller or buyer will agree to financing terms other than those offered, unless instructed in writing by the respective party.
- (4) Property information available through the multiple listing service or otherwise, including listed and sold properties, which has been requested by either the seller or the buyer (or landlord or tenant, as the case may be) shall be disclosed to both seller and buyer (or landlord and tenant, as the case may be).
- (5) Both parties are advised to seek competent legal and tax advice with regard to this transaction, and with regard to all documents executed in connection with this transaction, including this Dual Agency Consent Agreement.

I have read and understand the above agreement.

Buyer	Seller	Brokerage Firm
(Landlord)	(Tenant)	
••••		
		(Authorized Representative)
••••		
		(Company Name)
		••••
Date	Date	Date

Sec. 20-325h. Prohibitions on use or disclosure of confidential information. (a) No real estate licensee shall: (1) Reveal confidential information concerning a person whom the real estate licensee represented either as an agent, designated buyer agent or a designated seller agent; (2) use confidential information concerning that person to the person's disadvantage; or (3) use confidential information concerning that person for the real estate broker's or real estate salesperson's advantage or the advantage of a third party, except as required by legal process, as necessary to defend the real estate broker or real estate salesperson from allegations of wrongful or negligent conduct, or as necessary to prevent the commission of a crime.

(b) As used in this section, "confidential information" means facts concerning a person's assets, liabilities, income, expenses, motivations to purchase, rent or sell real property and previous offers received or made to purchase or lease real property which are not authorized by the client, a matter of general knowledge, part of a public record or file to which access is authorized pursuant to section 1-210 or otherwise subject to disclosure under any other provision of the general statutes or any regulation of Connecticut state agencies.

<u>Sec. 20-325i.</u> Designated buyer agents and seller agents. Any real estate broker, or a person licensed under this chapter authorized by such broker, may appoint, at the option of such broker or authorized person, one or more designated seller agents as additional agents for a seller or landlord or a designated buyer agent as an additional

agent for a buyer or tenant. Such designation may be made with regard to a particular transaction only. Upon such designation, the responsibility to satisfy the respective duties as a seller's or landlord's agent or as a buyer's or tenant's agent shall be the primary responsibility of the individual so designated, who shall not be deemed a dual agent, except in the case of an individual designated to represent both a seller and buyer in the same transaction. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit other forms of agency relationships allowed by law.

<u>Sec. 20-325j.</u> Regulations re appointment of designated buyer or seller agent. On or before October 1, 1999, the Commissioner of Consumer Protection shall adopt regulations, in accordance with the provisions of chapter 54, to prescribe (1) a form of written notice to be issued to the consumer upon the appointment of a designated seller agent or designated buyer agent, and (2) a form of written consent to be signed by all parties.

Sec. 20-325k. Commercial real estate transactions. Notice of commission rights. (a) If a landlord or tenant in a commercial real estate transaction enters into an agreement pursuant to subsection (b) or (c) of section 20-325a for the payment of compensation, or the promise of payment, to a real estate broker in consideration for brokerage services rendered in connection with the consummation of a written lease, then notwithstanding any provision of law under which such compensation may otherwise be considered the personal obligation of the original landlord or tenant specifically named in the written lease, the agreement shall constitute a binding contractual obligation of such landlord or tenant, as the case may be, and the landlord's or tenant's grantees, successors and assigns. Upon any sale, transfer, assignment or other disposition, including, but not limited to, any such disposition by reason of the enforcement of a mortgage, lien, deed to secure debt or other security instrument of a landlord's interest in real property or upon any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposition of a tenant's leasehold interest, the succeeding party shall be bound for all obligations under such agreement accruing after the sale, transfer, assignment or other disposition with the same effect as if such succeeding party had expressly assumed the landlord's or tenant's obligations relating to the written agreement if: (1) The real estate broker has complied with the provisions of subsections (b) to (d), inclusive, of this section; (2) the succeeding party assumes the benefits of the tenancy; and (3) the agreement has not been waived in writing by the real estate broker.

(b) A real estate broker shall be entitled to the protections afforded by this section only upon the broker's recording a notice of commission rights in the land records in the office of the town clerk in the town in which the real property or leasehold interest is located not later than thirty days after the execution of the lease or the tenant's occupancy of the leased premises, whichever is later. The notice of commission rights shall (1) be filed before conveyance of the real property, (2) be signed by the real estate broker or by a person expressly authorized to sign on behalf of the broker, and (3) be in substantially the following form:

#### NOTICE OF COMMISSION RIGHTS

The undersigned licensed Connecticut real estate broker does hereby publish this NOTICE OF COMMISSION RIGHTS to establish that the lease referenced below was procured by a real estate broker pursuant to a written brokerage commission agreement providing for the payment or promise of payment of compensation for brokerage services.

Owner: ....
Landlord: ....
Tenant: ....
Lease date: ....
Lease term: ....
Project or building name (if any): ....
Real estate broker name ....
Address ....
Telephone number ....
Real estate license number....

(c) Not later than thirty days after the real estate broker receives final payment of commissions due under the written brokerage commission agreement, the real estate broker shall provide the owner, tenant or mortgagee a statement, in a form suitable for recording on the land records, that indicates that the broker's commission rights are terminated.

(d) Notwithstanding any provision of this section, nothing in this section shall be construed to create a lien on the real property that is the subject of the lease.

Sec. 20-3251. Cooperation with out-of-state brokers and salespersons regarding commercial real estate transactions in this state. (a) As used in this section: (1) "Licensed broker" means a person licensed under this chapter as a real estate broker, (2) "licensed salesperson" means a person licensed under this chapter as a real estate salesperson, (3) "out-of-state broker" means a person licensed in another state as a real estate broker under this chapter, (4) "out-of-state salesperson" means a person licensed in another state as a real estate salesperson who is not licensed as a real estate salesperson under this chapter, (5) "person" means a person, as defined in section 20-311, and (6) "advertising" means advertising, as defined in section 20-329a. (b) An out-of-state broker may perform acts with respect to a commercial real estate transaction that require a license under this chapter, provided the out-of-state broker complies with the laws of this state with respect to the transaction and:

- (1) Works in cooperation with a licensed broker, whether in a co-brokerage, referral or other cooperative agreement or arrangement;
- (2) Enters into a written agreement with a licensed broker that includes the terms of cooperation and any compensation to be paid by the licensed broker and a statement that the out-of-state broker and the out-of-state broker's agents will comply with the laws of this state;
- (3) Provides the licensed broker a copy of the out-of-state broker's license or other proof of licensure from the jurisdictions where the out-of-state broker maintains a license as a real estate broker; and
- (4) Deposits all escrow funds, security deposits, and other money received pursuant to the commercial real estate transaction to be held as provided in section 20-324k unless the agreement required in subdivision (2) of this subsection specifies otherwise.
- (c) An out-of-state salesperson may perform acts with respect to a commercial real estate transaction that require a license as a real estate salesperson under this chapter, provided the out-of-state salesperson complies with the laws of this state with respect to the transaction and:
- (1) Works under the direct supervision of an out-of-state broker who meets the requirements set forth in subdivision
- (1) of subsection (b) of this section; and
- (2) Provides the licensed broker who is working in cooperation with the out-of-state broker a copy of the out-of-state salesperson's license or other proof of licensure from the jurisdictions where the out-of-state salesperson maintains a license as a real estate salesperson.
- (d) Any out-of-state broker or out-of-state salesperson licensed in a state that has no distinction between a real estate broker license and a real estate salesperson license shall be subject to the requirements of subsection (b) of this section with regard to any commercial real estate transaction in this state.
- (e) Each out-of-state broker or out-of-state salesperson that advertises for sale commercial real estate pursuant to this section shall include in any advertising material the name of the licensed broker with whom the out-of-state broker has a written agreement pursuant to subdivision (2) of subsection (b) of this section. Nothing in this section shall permit an out-of-state broker or out-of-state salesperson to accompany a prospective buyer at the site of commercial real estate pursuant to a real estate transaction in this state.

Sec. 20-325m. Real estate brokers to retain certain real estate transaction records. Any real estate broker licensed under the provisions of this chapter who engages in the real estate business, as defined in section 20-311, shall retain the following records for a period of not less than seven years after any real estate transaction closes, all funds held in escrow for such transaction are disbursed or the listing agreement or buyer or tenant representation agreement expires, whichever occurs later: (1) All purchase contracts, leases, options, written offers or counteroffers drafted by such broker or on behalf of such broker; (2) the listing agreement or buyer or tenant representation agreement, any extensions of or amendments to such agreements and any disclosures or agreements required pursuant to sections 20-325a to 20-325l, inclusive; and (3) all canceled checks, unused checks, checkbooks and bank statements for any escrow or trust account maintained pursuant to section 20-324k. Such records may be retained in any format, electronic or otherwise, capable of producing an accurate copy in paper format of the original document.

Sec. 20-326. Report to Governor. The commission shall submit to the Governor, as provided in section 4-60, a report of its official acts under this chapter. The commission shall keep a record of proceedings and orders pertaining to the matters under its jurisdiction and of licenses granted, refused, suspended or revoked by the commission and of all reports sent to its office. The commission shall furnish without charge, for official use only, certified copies of licenses and documents relating to such licenses, to officials of the state or any municipality in this state, to officials of any other state and to any court in this state. Any certified copy of any document or record of the commission, attested as a true copy by the chairman of the commission, shall be competent evidence in any court of this state of the facts contained in such copy.

Sec. 20-327a. Periodic publication of information and material. The Department of Consumer Protection, at the request of the commission, may periodically compile and publish a bulletin containing information and material relating to the commission, its functions and licenses and other information and material relating to the real estate industry that may be of help and interest to licensees in their service of the public. The commission may also request the department to publish such information and material in any established periodical published in the state if, in the opinion of the commission, such form of publication would ensure the widest dissemination of such information and material to licensees and the public.

Sec. 20-327b. Residential condition reports. Exemption. Regulations. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, each person who offers residential property in the state for sale, exchange or for lease with option to buy, shall provide a written residential condition report to the prospective purchaser at any time prior to the prospective purchaser's execution of any binder, contract to purchase, option or lease containing a purchase option. A photocopy, duplicate original, facsimile transmission or other exact reproduction or duplicate of the written residential condition report containing the prospective purchaser's written receipt shall be attached to any written offer, binder or contract to purchase. A photocopy, duplicate original, facsimile transmission or other exact reproduction or duplicate of the written residential condition report containing the signatures of both seller and purchaser shall be attached to any agreement to purchase the property.

- (b) The following shall be exempt from the provisions of this section: (1) Any transfer from one or more co-owners solely to one or more of the co-owners; (2) transfers made to the spouse, mother, father, brother, sister, child, grandparent or grandchild of the transferor where no consideration is paid; (3) transfers pursuant to an order of the court; (4) transfers of newly-constructed residential real property for which an implied warranty is provided under chapter 827; (5) transfers made by executors, administrators, trustees or conservators; (6) transfers by the federal government, any political subdivision thereof or any corporation, institution or quasi-governmental agency chartered by the federal government; (7) transfers by deed in lieu of foreclosure; (8) transfers by the state of Connecticut or any political subdivision thereof; (9) transfers of property that was the subject of a contract or option entered into prior to January 1, 1996; and (10) any transfer of property acquired by a judgment of strict foreclosure or by foreclosure by sale or by a deed in lieu of foreclosure.
- (c) The provisions of this section shall apply only to transfers by sale, exchange or lease with option to buy, of residential real property consisting of not less than one nor more than four dwelling units which shall include cooperatives and condominiums, and shall apply to all transfers, with or without the assistance of a licensed real estate broker or salesperson, as defined in section 20-311.
- (d) (1) Not later than January 1, 2017, the Commissioner of Consumer Protection shall prescribe the form of the written residential disclosure report required by this section and sections 20-327c to 20-327e, inclusive. The form shall include information required under subdivision (2) of this subsection and information concerning:
- (A) Municipal assessments, including, but not limited to, sewer or water charges applicable to the property. Such information shall include: (i) Whether such assessment is in effect and the amount of the assessment; (ii) whether there is an assessment on the property that has not been paid, and if so, the amount of the unpaid assessment; and (iii) to the extent of the seller's knowledge, whether there is reason to believe that the municipality may impose an assessment in the future;
- (B) Leased items on the premises, including, but not limited to, propane fuel tanks, water heaters, major appliances and alarm systems;
- (C) (i) Whether the real property is located in a municipally designated village district or municipally designated historic district or has been designated on the National Register of Historic Places, and (ii) a statement that

information concerning village districts and historic districts may be obtained from the municipality's village or historic district commission, if applicable;

- (D) Environmental matters such as lead, radon, subsurface sewage disposal, flood hazards and, if the residence is or will be served by well water, as defined in section 21a-150, the results of any water test performed for volatile organic compounds and such other topics as the commissioner may determine would be of interest to a buyer;
- (E) If the property is located in a common interest community, whether the property is subject to any community or association dues or fees;
- (F) Whether, during the seller's period of ownership, there is or has ever been an underground storage tank located on the property, and, if there is or was, if it has been removed. If such underground storage tank has been removed, such seller shall state when it was removed, who removed it and shall provide any and all written documentation of such removal within the seller's possession and control;
- (G) Whether the seller is aware of any prior or pending litigation, government agency or administrative action, order or lien on the premises related to the release of any hazardous substance;
- (H) Whether there are smoke detectors and carbon monoxide detectors located in a dwelling on the premises, the number of such detectors, whether there have been any problems with such detectors and an explanation of any such problems.
- (2) Such form of the written residential disclosure report shall contain the following:
- (A) A certification by the seller in the following form:

"To the extent of the seller's knowledge as a property owner, the seller acknowledges that the information contained above is true and accurate for those areas of the property listed. In the event a real estate broker or salesperson is utilized, the seller authorizes the brokers or salespersons to provide the above information to prospective buyers, selling agents or buyers' agents.

(Date)	(Seller)
(Date)	(Seller)"

(B) A certification by the buyer in the following form:

"The buyer is urged to carefully inspect the property and, if desired, to have the property inspected by an expert. The buyer understands that there are areas of the property for which the seller has no knowledge and that this disclosure statement does not encompass those areas. The buyer also acknowledges that the buyer has read and received a signed copy of this statement from the seller or seller's agent.

(Date)	(Seller)
(Date)	(Seller)"

- (C) A statement concerning the responsibility of real estate brokers in the following form:
- "This report in no way relieves a real estate broker of the broker's obligation under the provisions of section 20-328-5a of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies to disclose any material facts. Failure to do so could result in punitive action taken against the broker, such as fines, suspension or revocation of license."
- (D) A statement that any representations made by the seller on the written residential disclosure report shall not constitute a warranty to the buyer.
- (E) A statement that the written residential disclosure report is not a substitute for inspections, tests and other methods of determining the physical condition of property.
- (F) A statement that information concerning the residence address of a person convicted of a crime may be available from law enforcement agencies or the Department of Emergency Services and Public Protection and that the Department of Emergency Services and Public Protection maintains a site on the Internet listing information about the residence address of persons required to register under section 54-251, 54-252, 54-253 or 54-254, who have so registered.
- (G) A statement that the prospective purchaser should consult with the municipal building official in the municipality in which the property is located to confirm that building permits and certificates of occupancy have been issued for work on the property, where applicable.
- (H) A statement that the prospective purchaser should have the property inspected by a licensed home inspector.
- (e)(1) On and after January 1, 2017, the Commissioner of Consumer Protection shall make available the residential disclosure report form prescribed in accordance with the provisions of this section and sections 20-327c to 20-327e,

inclusive, to the Division of Real Estate, all municipal town clerks, the Connecticut Association of Realtors, Inc., and any other person or institution that the commissioner believes would aid in the dissemination and distribution of such form. The commissioner shall also cause information concerning such form and the completion of such form to be disseminated in a manner best calculated, in the commissioner's judgment, to reach members of the public, attorneys and real estate licensees.

(2) The commissioner shall submit any recommendations for material changes to the form of the written residential disclosure report to the joint standing committee of the General Assembly having cognizance of matters relating to real estate. No such changes to the form shall be effective unless enacted by the General Assembly, except the commissioner may update the form each October first to correct any technical errors in or make format changes to such form.

<u>Sec.</u> 20-327c. Credit due purchaser at closing if report not furnished. On or after January 1, 1996, every agreement to purchase residential real estate, for which a written residential condition report is required pursuant to section 20-327b, shall include a requirement that the seller credit the purchaser with the sum of five hundred dollars at closing should the seller fail to furnish the written residential condition report as required by sections 20-327b to 20-327e, inclusive.

<u>Sec. 20-327d. No new implied or express warranties created</u>. Seller not required to secure inspections, tests or other methods of determining condition of property. No provision of section 20-327b or 20-327c: (1) Shall be construed to create any new implied or express warranties on behalf of the seller of the property; or (2) shall be construed to require the seller of the property to secure inspections, tests or other methods of determining the physical conditions of the property.

<u>Sec. 20-327e. Seller's representations construed to extend to his actual knowledge only.</u> The representations made by the seller pursuant to section 20-327b or 20-327c shall be construed only to extend to the seller's actual knowledge of the property and no constructive knowledge shall be imputed to the seller.

Sec. 20-327f. Notice re existence of hazardous waste facilities. Liability not imposed by section. Seller and licensee not required to participate in compiling list of facilities. (a) With respect to a contract for the sale of a one-to-four family residential real property, if the seller provides written notice to the purchaser, prior to, or upon, entering into the contract, of the availability of the lists of hazardous waste facilities pursuant to section 22a-134f, the seller and any real estate licensee shall be deemed to have fully satisfied any duty to disclose the presence of all hazardous waste facilities, as defined in section 22a-134f even if: (1) The list required to be submitted pursuant to section 22a-134f has not been submitted, (2) the list has not been received or made available as required in section 22a-134f, or (3) there is an error, omission or inaccuracy in the list.

- (b) With respect to a contract for the sale of a one-to-four family residential real property, if the seller provides written notice to the purchaser, prior to, or upon, entering into the contract, of the availability of information concerning environmental matters from the federal Environmental Protection Agency, the National Response Center, the Department of Defense and third-party providers, the seller and any real estate licensee shall be deemed to have fully satisfied any duty to disclose environmental matters concerning properties other than the property that is the subject of the contract.
- (c) Nothing in this section shall be construed to impose liability on a seller or real estate licensee for failing to disclose the existence of hazardous waste facilities, as defined in section 22a-134f or information concerning environmental matters as specified in subsection (b) of this section.
- (d) No seller or real estate licensee shall be required to compile, or contribute to the compilation of, in whole or in part, the list required pursuant to section 22a-134f.

Sec. 20-327g. Notice of list of properties upon which hunting or shooting sports regularly take place. Liability not imposed by section. (a) With respect to a contract for the sale of a one-to-four family residential real property, if the seller provides written notice to the purchaser, prior to, or upon, entering into the contract, that a list of local properties upon which hunting or shooting sports regularly take place may be available at the office of the town clerk, the seller and any real estate licensee shall be deemed to have fully satisfied any duty to disclose the presence of local properties upon which hunting or shooting sports regularly take place, even if (1) the list is not available at the office of the town clerk, or (2) there is an error, omission or inaccuracy in the list.

- (b) Nothing in this section shall be construed to impose liability on a seller or real estate licensee for failing to disclose the existence of properties upon which hunting or shooting sports regularly take place.
- (c) No seller or real estate licensee shall be required to compile, or contribute to the compilation of, in whole or in part, the list of properties upon which hunting or shooting sports regularly take place.
- <u>Sec. 20-327h. Notice re housing discrimination and fair housing laws.</u> (a) On or before July 1, 2016, the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities shall create a one-page disclosure form, written in plain language and in an easily readable and understandable format, containing information on housing discrimination and federal and state fair housing laws, and make such disclosure form available to the public on the Internet web site for the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities. Said commission shall review and update this disclosure form as necessary.
- (b) Commencing sixty days after the date on which the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities makes a disclosure form available pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, each person who offers a residential property containing two or more units in the state for sale, exchange or for lease with option to buy shall attach a photocopy, duplicate original, facsimile transmission or other exact reproduction or duplicate of such disclosure form, signed by the prospective purchaser, to any purchase agreement, option or lease containing a purchase option, at the time of closing.
- (c) Failure on the part of the person who offers the property for sale, exchange or lease with option to buy to attach the disclosure form required by subsection (b) of this section shall not void an otherwise valid purchase agreement, option or lease containing a purchase option.

<u>Sec. 20-328. Regulations</u>. The Commissioner of Consumer Protection, with advice and assistance from the commission, may adopt regulations, in accordance with chapter 54, relating to the form and manner of filing applications for licenses under this chapter and the manner in which licensed real estate brokers and licensed real estate salespersons shall conduct the real estate business.

Sec. 20-329. Exceptions concerning the licensure of brokers and salespersons. The provisions of this chapter concerning the licensure of real estate brokers and real estate salespersons shall not apply to: (1) Any person who as owner or lessor performs any of the acts enumerated in section 20-311, with reference to property owned, leased or sought to be acquired or leased by the person, or to the person's regular employees who are employed as on-site residential superintendents or custodians, with respect to the property so owned or leased or sought to be acquired or leased when such acts are performed in the regular course of, or incident to, the management of such property and the investment therein; (2) any person acting as attorney-in-fact under a duly executed power of attorney from the owner authorizing the final consummation by performance of any contract for the sale, leasing or exchange of real estate, or to service rendered by any attorney-at-law in the performance of the attorney-at-law's duties as such attorney-at-law; (3) a receiver, trustee in bankruptcy, administrator, executor or other fiduciary, while acting as such, or any person selling real estate under order of any court, or to a trustee acting under a trust agreement, deed of trust or will, or the regular salaried employees thereof; (4) witnesses in court as to the values of real estate; (5) persons in the employ of the federal or state government or any political subdivision thereof while acting in the course of such employment; (6) any employee of any nonprofit housing corporation that (A) has been certified as a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or any subsequent corresponding internal revenue code of the United States, as from time to time amended, and manages a housing project, or (B) manages a housing project assisted in whole or in part by the federal government pursuant to Section 8 of The United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended from time to time, while such employee is performing duties in the regular course of, or incidental to, the management of such housing project; (7) any person licensed to maintain or operate a mobile manufactured home park under chapter 412 who performs any of the acts enumerated in section 20-311, with reference to lots or mobile manufactured homes within the park or to the person's employees with respect to lots or mobile manufactured homes within such park when such acts are performed in the regular course of, or incidental to, the management of such property and the investment therein; (8) persons licensed as sellers of mobile manufactured homes under section 21-67; or (9) any person or such person's regular employee who, as owner, lessor, licensor, manager, representative or agent manages, leases, or licenses space on or in a tower, building or other structure for (A) "personal wireless services facilities" or facilities for "private mobile service" as those terms are defined in 47 USC 332, which facilities shall be unattended, and the installation and maintenance of related devices authorized by the Federal Communications Commission, and ancillary equipment used to operate such devices and equipment shelters therefor, in an area not to exceed three hundred sixty square feet for any one service established by the Federal Communications Commission in 47 CFR, as amended from time to time, by a provider of any such service, and (B) any right appropriate to access such facilities and connect or use utilities in connection with such facilities.



#### **INTERSTATE LAND SALES**

<u>Sec. 20-329a</u>. Advertising and sale in this state of property in another state: Definitions. As used in sections 20-329a to 20-329n, inclusive:

- (1) "Disposition" or "dispose of" means any sale, exchange, lease, assignment, award by lottery or other transaction designed to convey an interest in a subdivision or parcel, lot, or unit in a subdivision when undertaken for gain or profit;
  - (2) "Offer" means every inducement, solicitation or attempt to bring about a disposition;
- (3) "Person" means an individual, firm, company, association, corporation, limited liability company, government or governmental subdivision or agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership, unincorporated association or organization, two or more of any of the foregoing having a joint or common interest, or any other legal or commercial entity;
  - (4) "Broker" means a resident real estate broker duly licensed under this chapter;
  - (5) "Salesperson" means any person duly licensed as a real estate salesperson under this chapter;
  - (6) "Purchaser" means a person who acquires an interest in any lot, parcel or unit in a subdivision;
- (7) "Subdivision" means any improved or unimproved land or tract of land located outside this state which is divided or proposed to be divided into five or more lots, parcels, units, or interests for the purpose of disposition, at any time as part of a common promotional plan. Any land which is under common ownership or which is controlled by a single developer or a group of developers acting in concert, is contiguous in area, and is designated or advertised as a common unit or known by a common name, shall be presumed, without regard to the number of lots, parcels, units or interests covered by each individual offering, to be part of a common promotional plan; and
- (8) "Advertising" means publishing or causing to be published: (A) By means of any newspaper or periodical; (B) by means of any radio or television broadcast; (C) by means of any written or printed or photographic matter produced by any duplicating process producing ten copies or more, any information offering for sale or for the purpose of causing or inducing any other person to purchase or to acquire an interest in the title to subdivided lands, including the land sales contract to be used and any photographs or drawings or artist's representations of physical conditions or facilities on the property existing or to exist; or (D) by means of any material used in connection with the disposition or offer of subdivided lands by radio, television, telephone or any other electronic means. "Advertising" does not include: Stockholder communications such as annual reports and interim financial reports, proxy materials, registration statements, securities prospectuses, applications for listing securities on stock exchanges, and the like; prospectuses, property reports, offering statements or other documents required to be delivered to prospective purchasers by an agency of any other state or the federal government; all communications addressed to and relating to the account of any persons who have previously executed a contract for the purchase of the subdivider's lands except where directed to the sale of additional lands; or press releases or other communications delivered to newspapers or other periodicals for general information or public relations purposes, provided no charge is made by such newspapers or other periodicals for the publication or use of any part of such communications.

<u>Sec. 20-329b. Excepted activities. Filing fees.</u> (a) Unless the method of disposition is adopted for the purpose of the evasion of the provisions of sections 20-329a to 20-329m, inclusive, or the provisions of the federal Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act, said sections shall not apply to: (1) The making of any offer or disposition of any subdivision or lot, parcel, unit or interest in any subdivision (A) by a purchaser of any subdivision lot, parcel or unit for the purchaser's own account in a single or isolated transaction, (B) to any person who is engaged in the

business of the construction of residential, commercial or industrial buildings, other than any lot, parcel, unit or interest in any subdivision, for disposition, (C) pursuant to the order of any court in this state, or (D) by any government or government agency; (2) any offer or disposition of any evidence of indebtedness secured by way of any mortgage or deed of trust of real estate; (3) securities or units of interest issued by an investment trust regulated under the laws of this state; (4) cemetery lots; or (5) the leasing of apartments, offices or stores, or the leasing of similar space within any apartment building, commercial building or industrial building.

- (b) The Department of Consumer Protection may from time to time, pursuant to regulations adopted by the Commissioner of Consumer Protection pursuant to chapter 54, with the advice and assistance of the commission, exempt any subdivision from any of the provisions of sections 20-329a to 20-329m, inclusive, if the department finds that the enforcement of said sections, with respect to such subdivision or lots, parcels, units or interests in such subdivision, is not necessary in the public interest and for the protection of purchasers by reason of the small amount involved or the limited character of the offering, or because such property has been registered and approved pursuant to the laws of any other state.
- (c) Any subdivision which has been registered under the federal Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act shall be exempt from the provisions of section 20-329d, except for the narrative description of the promotional plan for the disposition of the subdivided lands and copies of all advertising material which has been prepared for public distribution by any means of communications, required under subdivision (2) of said section, upon the filing with the department of a copy of an effective statement of record filed with the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or any successor agency, together with a filing fee of three hundred dollars for each subdivision covered by such effective statement of record. The fee for filing a consolidation or an additional number of lots not included in the initial filing shall be three hundred dollars.

Sec. 20-329c. Secretary as agent for service of process; bond; license required. Except as provided in section 20-329b, no subdivision or lot, parcel, unit or interest in any subdivision shall in any way be offered or disposed of in this state by any person or broker until: (1) Such person or broker has appointed in writing the Secretary of the State and his or her successors in office to be such person's or broker's attorney, upon whom all process, in any action or proceeding against such person or broker, may be served. Such person or broker shall agree in such written appointment that any process against such person or broker which is served on the Secretary of the State shall be of the same legal force and validity as if served on such person or broker and that such appointment shall continue in force as long as any liability remains outstanding against such person or broker in this state. Such written appointment shall be acknowledged before an officer authorized to take acknowledgments of deeds and shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of the State, and copies certified by the Secretary of the State shall be sufficient evidence of such appointment and agreement; (2) such person or broker has posted with the Department of Consumer Protection such bond, in favor of the state, as the department may require with surety in such amount as the department may in its discretion determine. No bond which may be required under sections 20-329a to 20-329m, inclusive, shall be accepted for filing unless it is with a surety company authorized to do business in this state. Any person aggrieved by an act of the principal named in such bond in violation of the provisions of this chapter may proceed on such bond against the principal or surety therein, or both, to recover damages; and (3) such person or broker has received a license under section 20-329f. Any person or broker violating the provisions of this section shall be fined not less than one thousand dollars and not more than five thousand dollars for each offense.

Sec. 20-329d. Submission of documents, promotional plan and advertising materials to department. Filing fees. Any person or broker proposing to offer or dispose of any subdivision or lot, parcel, unit or interest therein in this state shall first submit to the department (1) such particulars and details of the subdivision or lots, parcels, units or other interest in any subdivision to be offered or to be disposed of as the department may by regulation require, including but not limited to a prospectus, property report or offering statement embodying all the terms relative to the offering and disposition, (2) a narrative description of the promotional plan for the disposition of the subdivided lands together with copies of all advertising material which has been prepared for public distribution by any means of communications, (3) a completed license application in such form as the department may require, and (4) a filing fee of three hundred dollars for each subdivision to be offered or disposed of. The fee for filing a consolidation or an additional number of lots not included in the initial filing shall be three hundred dollars.

<u>Sec. 20-329e. Investigation by department</u>. Before the Department of Consumer Protection issues any license under section 20-329f to any person or broker, the department shall fully investigate all information placed before the department as may be required pursuant to sections 20-329a to 20-329m, inclusive, and may carry out a physical examination, investigation or inspection of any subdivision which is the subject of the application. All reasonable expenses incurred in carrying out such examination, investigation or inspection shall be paid by the applicant and no such license shall be issued until such expenses have been fully paid.

Sec. 20-329f. Issuance of license. Fees. (a) The Department of Consumer Protection shall, upon completion of the investigation and inspection as provided in section 20-329e, but, in the absence of any agreement to the contrary between the applicant and the department, not later than three months from the receipt of the completed license application, or receipt of an effective statement of record filed with the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or successor agency and filed with the department pursuant to subsection (c) of section 20-329b, (1) approve or disapprove the prospectus, property report or offering statement submitted under subsection (c) of section 20-329b or section 20-329d, as the case may be, and (2) if satisfied, issue to the applicant, upon payment to the department of a fee computed as provided in subsection (b) of this section, a license to offer and dispose of in this state the subdivision or parcels, units or other interests in any subdivision that is the subject of the application or such effective statement of record. Such license shall be valid for one year and may be renewed annually upon payment to the department of a fee, computed as provided in subsection (b) of this section, unless there is a material change affecting such subdivision or lot, parcels, units or other interest in any subdivision or the offer or disposition thereof, in which case all new facts shall be reported to the department immediately. Upon receipt of such report or in the event that any such material change is discovered by or comes to the attention of the department through other sources, the department may, after a hearing pursuant to section 20-321, take such action as the department considers necessary, including the suspension or revocation of such license if justified.

(b) The amount any person shall pay for an initial license fee or a renewal license fee for each subdivision covered by the license shall be computed on the basis of the rates set forth in the following schedule.

Number	Initial		Annual
Of Lots or Units	Fee		Renewal
		Fee	
1- 50	\$315.		\$200.
51-100	345.		250.
101-150	375.		190.
151-200	410.		220.
201-250	440.		250.
251-300	470.		285.
301-350	500.		315.
351-400	535.		345.
401-450	565.		375.
451-500	595.		410.
501 and above	625.		440.

<u>Sec. 20-329g.Reference to commission or department prohibited</u>. No person or broker shall in any manner refer to the commission or department or to any member or employee thereof in offering or disposing of in this state any subdivision lot, parcel or unit in a subdivision nor make any representation whatsoever that such property has been inspected or approved or otherwise passed upon by the commission or department or any official, department or employee of this state. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be fined not less than one thousand dollars nor more than five thousand dollars.

<u>Sec. 20-329h.</u> Rights of purchasers. (a) No subdivision or lot, parcel, unit or interest in any subdivision shall be disposed of except through a broker, provided nothing in this subsection shall be deemed to prohibit any such

broker from employing any salesperson, for the specific purpose of offering or disposing of, on behalf of such broker and under contract to such broker, any lot, parcel, unit or interest in any subdivision. Prior to any offering or disposition, pursuant to any license granted under sections 20-329a to 20-329m, inclusive, the name of such broker shall be placed on file with the Department of Consumer Protection.

- (b) A clearly identified copy of the prospectus, property report or offering statement shall be given to each purchaser by the broker or salesperson prior to the execution of any contract for the disposition of any such property. The broker or salesperson shall obtain from the purchaser a signed receipt for a copy of such prospectus, property report or offering statement and, if a contract for disposition shall be entered into, the receipt shall be kept in the broker's files for a period of seven years and shall be subject to inspection by the department. Upon termination of such broker or salesperson's employment with the developer, all such records shall be turned over to the developer within thirty days and shall be retained by such developer for the duration of the seven-year period.
- (c) Any contract or agreement for the disposition of any subdivision or any lot, parcel, unit or interest in any subdivision, not exempted under the provisions of section 20-329b, where the prospectus, property report or offering statement has not been given to the purchaser more than seventy-two hours in advance of his signing such contract or agreement, may be revoked by the purchaser within seventy-two hours after the purchaser signed the contract or agreement or after receipt by the purchaser of such prospectus, property report or offering statement, whichever is the later, and the contract or agreement shall so provide, except that the contract or agreement may stipulate that such revocation authority shall not apply in the case of a purchaser who (1) has received the prospectus, property report or offering statement and inspected the subdivision in advance of signing the contract or agreement, and (2) acknowledges by his signature that the purchaser has made such inspection and has read and understood the prospectus, property report or offering statement. Any such revocation shall be in writing in a form prescribed by the department and shall be communicated to the broker within the time period specified in this subsection. All moneys paid by the purchaser under such revoked contract or agreement shall be returned immediately to the purchaser by the broker without any deductions.

<u>Sec. 20-329i. Penalty</u>. Any broker or salesperson who violates any provision of section 20-329a to 20-329m, inclusive, shall, in addition to any other penalty imposed by said sections, and subject to the provisions of section 20-321, have his real estate broker's or real estate salesperson's license suspended or revoked by the department for such time as in the circumstances the department considers justified.

<u>Sec. 20-329j. Commission members may not participate</u>. No member of the commission or any association, firm or corporation with which a member is associated shall act as a broker of a subdivision or a lot, parcel, unit or interest in a subdivision or offer or dispose of a subdivision or a lot, parcel, unit or interest in a subdivision that is required to be approved pursuant to section 20-329d.

<u>Sec. 20-329k. Non-liability of advertising media</u>. The owner, publisher, licensee or operator of any newspaper, magazine, visual or sound radio broadcasting station or network of stations or the agents or employees of any such owner, publisher, licensee or operator of such a newspaper, magazine, station or network of stations shall not be liable under sections 20-329a to 20-329m, inclusive, for any advertising of any subdivision, lot, parcel or unit in any subdivision carried in any such newspaper or magazine or by any such visual or sound radio broadcasting station or network of stations nor shall any of them be liable under said sections for the contents of any such advertisement.

<u>Sec. 20-329l. Appeal</u>. Any person aggrieved by any action or decision, order or regulation of the commission may appeal in the manner prescribed by section 20-322.

<u>Sec. 20-329m. Regulations</u>. The Commissioner of Consumer Protection, with the advice and assistance of the commission, may from time to time adopt such regulations, in accordance with chapter 54, as the commissioner deems necessary to carry out and enforce the provisions of sections 20-329a to 20-329n, inclusive, in the interests of the public.

<u>Sec. 20-329n. Deposits of purchasers and lessees to be held in escrow</u>. All moneys paid or advanced by a purchaser or lessee or prospective purchaser or prospective lessee for any lot, parcel, unit or interest in any

subdivision, the disposition of which is controlled by sections 20-329a, 20-329b, 20-329d, 20-329e, 20-329f, 20-329f, and 20-329i, or such portion of such moneys as the commission may determine is sufficient for the protection of the interests of such purchaser or lessee shall be deposited by the seller or lessor in an escrow account, approved by the commission, in a bank doing business in this state. Such money shall remain in such escrow account until (1) a proper and valid release is obtained for such money, (2) the owner or subdivider or the purchaser or lessee has defaulted under their contract for sale or lease and the commission or a court has made a determination as to the disposition of such money, or (3) the owner or subdivider or the seller or lessor orders the return of such money to such purchaser or lessee.

Sec. 20-3290. Real property securities dealers. Definitions. Certain sales not deemed a sale to the public. (a) As used in sections 20-3290 to 20-329bb, inclusive:

- (1) "Real property securities dealer" means any person, acting as principal or agent, who engages in the business of (A) selling real property securities to the public, or (B) offering to accept or accepting funds for continual reinvestment in real property securities, or for placement in an account, plan or program whereby the dealer implies that a return will be derived from a specific real property sales contract or promissory note secured directly or collaterally by a lien on real property which is not specifically stated to be based upon the contractual payments thereon.
- (2) "Real property security" means (A) an investment contract made in connection with the sale of a single promissory note secured directly or collaterally by a lien on real property or a single real property sales contract wherein the real property securities dealer or his principal agrees to do or implies that such dealer or principal will do any of the following: (i) Guarantee the note or contract against loss at any time, (ii) guarantee that payments of principal or interest will be paid in conformity with the terms of the note or contract, (iii) assume any payments necessary to protect the security of the note or contract, (iv) accept, from time to time, partial payments toward the purchase of the note or contract, (v) guarantee a specific yield or return on the note or contract, (vi) pay with his own funds any interest or premium for a period prior to actual purchase and delivery of the note or contract, (vii) pay with his own funds any money after the note or contract falls into arrears, or (viii) repurchase the note or contract; (B) one of a series of promotional notes secured by liens on separate parcels of real property in one subdivision or in contiguous subdivisions; or (C) one of a series of real property sales contracts pertaining to separate parcels of real property in one subdivision or in contiguous subdivisions, all of which are executed by one person or persons associated together as owners. As used in this subdivision, "real property sales contract" does not include a contract executed more than three years prior to being offered for sale. Performance of services in connection with loans or promissory notes secured directly or collaterally by a lien on real property or a real property sales contract, as agent for and at the direction of the lender, borrower, or purchaser, including, but not limited to, the payment of taxes, insurance premiums or costs of foreclosure, if all such costs, excluding routine office expenses, of such services are paid by or payable by borrower, lender or purchaser shall not be construed to be an investment contract under subparagraph (A) of this subdivision. As used in this subdivision, "promotional note" means a promissory note secured by a trust deed executed on unimproved real property, or executed after construction of an improvement of the property but before the first sale of the property as so improved, or executed as a means of financing the first purchase of the property as so improved, and which is subordinate or which by its terms may become subordinate to any other trust deed on the property, but does not include a note which was executed in excess of three years prior to being offered for sale or a note secured by a first trust deed on real property in a subdivision, which evidences a bona fide loan made in connection with the financing of the usual costs of the development of a residential, commercial, or industrial building or buildings on the property under a written agreement providing for the disbursement of the loan funds as costs are incurred or in relation to the progress of the work and providing for title insurance insuring the priority of the security as against mechanic's liens or for the final disbursement of at least ten per cent of the loan funds after the expiration of the period for the filing of mechanic's liens. "Real property security" does not include any bond, debenture or note which is one of a series of notes of equal priority secured by an interest in the same real property.
- (3) "Sale" or "sell" includes every issuance, creation for resale, disposition or attempt to dispose of a real property security for value and includes all of the following, whether done directly or by circular letter, advertisement, radio or television broadcast or otherwise: (A) An offer to sell, (B) an attempt to sell, (C) a solicitation of a sale, (D) a contract of sale or (E) an exchange.

- (b) The sale to pension, retirement or similar trust funds, to corporations, to any bank and trust company, savings bank, savings and loan association, credit union or national banking association, to real estate brokers or to attorneys shall not be deemed a sale to the public for the purpose of sections 20-3290 to 20-329bb, inclusive.
- <u>Sec. 20-329p. License and endorsement requirements</u>. No person shall act as a real property securities dealer in this state without first having obtained a real estate broker's license under this chapter and having an endorsement attached to such license, in such form as may be prescribed by the commission, stating that the licensee is entitled to deal in real property securities. Application for such endorsement shall be made in writing to the commission in such form as the commission may prescribe.
- <u>Sec. 20-329q. Statement to purchaser.</u> (a) Every real property securities dealer selling or attempting to sell any real property security shall personally sign and deliver to the purchaser a statement in writing, containing all the information required by subsection (b) of this section before the purchaser shall be obligated to complete the transaction. No such real property securities dealer shall permit a purchaser to sign the statement if any information required by said subsection (b) is omitted. The real property securities dealer shall retain an executed copy of the statement for four years.
- (b) The statement required by subsection (a) of this section shall be in a form prescribed and approved by the commission and shall include, but not be limited to, the following information:
- (1) The legal description or address of the property subject to the lien securing the note or contract being made or sold;
- (2) The name and address of the fee owner of the property subject to the lien securing the note or contract being made or sold;
- (3) Available information relative to the ability of the person liable on the obligation to meet such person's contractual payments;
  - (4) Any improvements on the property or the absence of such improvements;
- (5) Any streets, sewers, water mains, curbs and gutters on or adjacent to the property or the absence thereof;
- (6) Terms and conditions of the contract or note being made or sold, including the principal balance owing thereon, and the status of principal and interest payments thereon;
- (7) A statement of the approximate balloon payment on the note or contract being made or sold, which shall appear prominently in words and figures;
- (8) If available, the terms and conditions of all prior recorded encumbrances which constitute liens upon the property, the principal balance of such encumbrances, and the status of principal and interest payments thereon;
  - (9) Amounts and terms of tax liens and assessments, if available;
- (10) A written statement of the real property securities dealer's considered opinion of the current fair market value of the property and of the equity in the property securing the note or contract or that the purchaser will obtain his own appraisal of such property;
  - (11) Whether the real property securities dealer is acting as a principal or as an agent;
- (12) A statement that the transaction is in compliance with the provisions of sections 20-3290 to 20-329bb, inclusive; and
- (13) Such other information as the Commissioner of Consumer Protection, with the advice and assistance of the commission, may require by regulation adopted in accordance with chapter 54.
- <u>Sec. 20-329r. Appraisal of real property</u>. An appraisal of each parcel of real property which relates to a transaction subject to the provisions of section 20-3290 to 20-329bb, inclusive, shall be made by the real property securities dealer or by an independent appraiser unless the purchaser of the obligation to which the parcel relates indicates on the form required by subsection (b) of section 20-329q, pursuant to subdivision (10) of said subsection, that the purchaser will obtain his own appraisal. An appraisal by the real property securities dealer or his agent made pursuant to this section shall be kept on file for four years.
- <u>Sec. 20-329s. Filing and approval of materials to be used by dealer</u>. Every real property securities dealer shall file with the commission, ten days prior to use, true copies of all material which pertains to activities subject to sections 20-329b to 20-329bb, inclusive. The commission shall approve or disapprove such material within ten days

of receiving such material. If the commission fails to give notice to the real property securities dealer of its disapproval of any such material within ten days of receiving such material, the commission shall be deemed to have approved such material. No real property securities dealer shall use any such material in any way after the commission gives notice in writing that such material contains any statement that is false or misleading or omits to state material information that is necessary to make any statement in such material complete and accurate.

Sec. 20-329t. Annual financial report. (a) Every real property securities dealer shall file with the commission, annually, a report containing financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, accompanied by an opinion thereon by a certified public accountant based upon an audit of the real property securities dealer's business subject to sections 20-3290 to 20-329bb, inclusive, which is not materially restricted in scope. The report shall be filed with the commission within sixty days after the close of the period of the report unless, for good cause shown, the commission, in writing, extends the time for filing the report. The report shall include, but shall not be limited to: (1) The total number of sales, as principal or agent, subject to said sections during the period; (2) information relating to the receipt and disposition of all funds handled in connection with transactions subject to said sections; and (3) the total dollar volume of such sales.

- (b) The Commissioner of Consumer Protection, with the advice and assistance of the commission, may, by regulation adopted in accordance with chapter 54, require such additional information in such report as the commissioner may deem necessary.
- (c) In the event that a real property securities dealer fails to file a report pursuant to this section the commissioner may cause an audit to be made and shall charge and collect the cost of the audit from such dealer.

Sec. 20-329u. Desist order for violation. Appeal. Whenever the commission finds that (1) any person is violating the provisions of sections 20-329o to 20-329bb, inclusive, (2) any person is conducting business as a real property securities dealer or issuer in an unsafe or injurious manner, (3) the further sale of real property securities by any person under the provisions of said sections would be unfair, unjust or inequitable, or (4) the method used by any person in the sale of real property securities would work a fraud upon the purchasers, the commission may order such person to desist and refrain from violating the provisions of said sections or from further sales of real property securities. Any person aggrieved by any order issued by the commission under this section may appeal under section 20-329aa.

<u>Sec. 20-329v. Permit to sell real property security required. Application</u>. (a) No real property security shall be sold to the public without either the issuer or the real property securities dealer first obtaining a permit from the commission.

(b) Each application for a permit to sell any real property securities shall be made in writing, on such forms and in such manner and accompanied by such evidence in support of such application as is prescribed by the commission. The commission may require such information with regard to the applicant as the commission deems desirable, with due regard to the paramount interests of the public as to the honesty, truthfulness, integrity and competency of the applicant. The Commissioner of Consumer Protection, with the advice and assistance of the commission, may, by regulation adopted in accordance with chapter 54, establish reasonable filing fees, which shall not be less than forty dollars. Such fees shall be deposited in the General Fund.

Sec. 20-329w. Issuance or denial of permit. Limitation of commission's authority. Hearing. (a) If the commission finds, in connection with an application filed under section 20-329v, that (1) the proposed plan of business of the applicant and the proposed sale of real property securities is fair, just and equitable, (2) the applicant intends to transact business fairly and honestly, and (3) the real property securities which the applicant proposed to sell are not such as, in the opinion of the commission will work a fraud upon the purchaser of such real property securities, the commission shall issue to the applicant a permit authorizing the applicant to sell such real property securities in such amounts and for such considerations and upon such terms and conditions as the commission may provide in the permit. If the commission does not make such findings, the commission shall deny the application, refuse the permit and notify the applicant in writing of its decision. The authority to issue a permit under this section shall not empower the commission to authorize the sale of notes or contracts under a plan which provides for the establishment of investment participation pools based upon such notes or contracts or authorize the issuance of certificates based upon notes or contracts being used as collateral for the certificates.

(b) Any applicant aggrieved by the refusal of a permit under this section or the conditions of any permit issued under this section shall be given notice and afforded an opportunity for hearing as provided in the regulations adopted by the Commissioner of Consumer Protection.

Sec. 20-329x. Prohibited acts. Penalty. Any person shall be guilty of a class D felony if such person:

- (1) In any application to the commission or in any proceeding before the commission, or in any examination, audit or investigation made by the Department of Consumer Protection under this chapter, knowingly makes any false statement or representation, or, with knowledge of its falsity, files or causes to be filed with the commission any false statement or representation in a required report;
- (2) Issues, circulates or publishes, or causes to be issued, circulated or published any advertisement, pamphlet, prospectus or circular concerning any real property security which contains any statement that is false or misleading, or is otherwise likely to deceive a reader thereof, with knowledge that it contains such false, misleading or deceptive statement;
- (3) In any respect willfully violates or fails to comply with any provision of sections 20-3290 to 20-329bb, inclusive, or willfully violates or fails, omits or neglects to obey, observe or comply with all or any part of any order, decision, demand, requirement or permit of the commission under said sections; or
- (4) With one or more other persons, conspires to violate any permit or order issued by the commission or any provision of said sections.

<u>Sec. 20-329y. Civil action for injury from transaction</u>. Any person sustaining any injury resulting from a transaction subject to sections 20-329o to 20-329bb, inclusive, which was in violation of the provisions of said sections may recover in a civil action the amount of the damages with interest of seven per cent per annum from the date of the injury, and shall be entitled to be awarded reasonable attorney's fees. Any such action shall be brought within three years from the date of the transaction notwithstanding the date the injury was discovered.

<u>Sec. 20-329z. Regulations</u>. The Commissioner of Consumer Protection, with the advice and assistance of the commission, may adopt such reasonable regulations, in accordance with chapter 54, as the commissioner deems necessary to carry out the provisions of sections 20-3290 to 20-329bb, inclusive.

<u>Sec. 20-329aa. Appeal</u>. Any person aggrieved by any decision or order of the commission under sections 20-320o to 20-329bb, inclusive, may appeal from such decision or order in accordance with the provisions of section 4-183.

- <u>Sec. 20-329bb. Exemptions</u>. (a) The provisions of sections 20-329bb, inclusive, shall not apply to any securities dealer who is not engaged in the offering for sale of any real property securities.
- (b) Any real property securities dealer who is required to be licensed and to obtain a permit under the provisions of said sections shall be exempt from the provisions of sections 36a-380 to 36a-386, inclusive, 36a-395 to 36a-399, inclusive, 36a-535 to 36a-546, inclusive, and 36b-2 to 36b-34, inclusive.
- (c) The provisions of said sections shall not apply to transactions involving a promissory note or notes, the payment of which is secured in whole or in part by a mortgage deed or deeds.



#### **DISCLOSURE OF NONMATERIAL FACTS**

Sec. 20-329cc. "Nonmaterial fact concerning real property" defined. As used in sections 20-329cc to 20-329ff, inclusive, a "nonmaterial fact concerning real property" means a fact, set of facts or circumstance surrounding real estate which includes, but is not limited to: (1) The fact that an occupant of real property is or has been infected with a disease on the list of reportable diseases, emergency illnesses and health conditions issued by the Commissioner of Public Health pursuant to section 19a-2a; or (2) the fact that the property was at any time suspected to have been the site of a death or felony.

Sec. 20-329dd. Nonmaterial fact concerning real property. No disclosure required. No cause of action. (a) The existence of a nonmaterial fact concerning real property is not a material fact that must be disclosed in a real estate transaction.

(b) No cause of action shall arise against an owner of real estate, the owner's agent or any agent of the transferee for the failure to disclose a nonmaterial fact concerning real property to the transferee.

Sec. 20-329ee. Purchaser or lessee may request written disclosure of property's status re homicide, other felony or suicide. Notwithstanding sections 20-329cc and 20-329dd, if a purchaser or lessee of real estate, who was in the process of making a bona fide offer, advises an owner of real estate or his or her agent, in writing, that knowledge that the property was at any time suspected to have been the site of a homicide, other felony or a suicide is important to the purchaser's decision to purchase or lease the property, the owner through his or her agent shall report any findings to the purchaser or lessee, in writing subject to and consistent with applicable laws of privacy. If the owner refuses to disclose such information, his or her agent shall so advise the purchaser or lessee in writing.

<u>Sec. 20-329ff. Legal rights retained for physical deficiencies</u>. Nothing in sections 20-329cc to 20-329ff, inclusive, shall alter the legal rights of a purchaser, lessee, seller or lessor of real estate for physical deficiencies of the transferred property.



#### USE OF REAL ESTATE ESCROW DEPOSITS FOR MORTGAGE ASSISTANCE FOR FIRST-TIME HOMEBUYERS

<u>Sec. 8-265c.</u> Discrimination re housing financed by authority barred. The authority shall require that occupancy of all housing financed or otherwise assisted under this chapter be open to all persons regardless of race, creed, color, national origin or ancestry, sex or gender identity or expression and that the contractors and subcontractors engaged in the construction or rehabilitation of such housing shall take affirmative action to provide equal opportunity for employment without discrimination as to race, creed, color, national origin or ancestry, sex or gender identity or expression.

Sec. 8-265f. Program for use of interest earned on real estate broker escrow or trust accounts for mortgage assistance. (a) A program for the use of interest earned on real estate broker escrow or trust accounts is hereby established. Each real estate broker having an escrow or trust account under section 20-324k shall participate in such program. Under the program, moneys held on behalf of any principal, client or other person shall be deposited by participating real estate brokers in interest-bearing accounts specifically established pursuant to this program. Funds deposited in such accounts shall be subject to withdrawal upon request by the depositor and without delay, provided the funds are available in accordance with federal regulations. The interest earned thereon shall be paid to the Connecticut Housing Finance Authority for the purposes of section 8-265g. Nothing in this section shall prevent a real estate broker from depositing the funds of any principal, client or other person, regardless of the amount of such funds or the period for which such funds are expected to be held, in a separate interest-bearing account established on behalf of and for the benefit of the principal, client or person. The Connecticut Housing Finance Authority shall mail to each real estate broker participating in the program a detailed annual report of the mortgage assistance provided pursuant to section 8-265g.

(b) This program shall not require the banking corporations or financial institutions receiving such funds, holding such accounts and paying interest thereon to the depositors of the account to perform any additional administrative functions or assume any additional responsibilities or obligations in connection with such program or the accounts so maintained. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any escrow account established and maintained pursuant to section 47a-21. Nothing in this section shall be construed to impose any additional obligations on real estate brokers other than those contained in subsection (a) of this section.

Sec. 8-265g. Mortgage assistance for low or moderate income families or persons. (a) The Connecticut Housing Finance Authority, in consultation with the advisory panel established under section 8-265h, shall develop and administer a program of mortgage assistance to low or moderate income families or persons, as defined in section 8-243. In making mortgage assistance available under the program, the authority shall utilize down payment assistance or any other appropriate housing subsidies. The terms of any mortgage assistance shall allow the mortgagee to realize a reasonable portion of the equity gain upon sale of the mortgaged property.

(b) On or before March 15, 1998, and annually thereafter, the authority shall submit a report on the program to the advisory panel established pursuant to section 8-265h.

Sec. 8-265p. Residential mortgage refinancing guarantee program. The authority shall establish, within the resources allocated by the State Bond Commission to the Department of Housing for the purposes of sections 8-265o to 8-265v, inclusive, a residential mortgage guarantee program. The purpose of the program shall be to enable residential mortgagors to obtain mortgage credit, otherwise unavailable, for the refinancing of existing mortgages. The authority shall implement the program in a manner designed to facilitate the qualifications of the loans guaranteed under the program for sale to one or more secondary mortgage markets for such loans. The authority shall compute the amount of guarantees authorized for the purposes of sections 8-265o to 8-265v, inclusive, on the basis of not more than ten times the resources allocated by the State Bond Commission to the Department of Housing for such purposes, including fees received pursuant to section 8-265t.



#### OTHER CONNECTICUT LAWS AFFECTING REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

<u>Sec. 4-182. Matters involving licenses</u>. (a) When the grant, denial or renewal of a license is required to be preceded by notice and opportunity for hearing, the provisions of this chapter concerning contested cases apply.

- (b) When a licensee has made timely and sufficient application for the renewal of a license or a new license with reference to any activity of a continuing nature, the existing license shall not expire until the application has been finally determined by the agency, and, in case the application is denied or the terms of the new license limited, until the last day for seeking review of the agency order or a later date fixed by order of the reviewing court.
- (c) No revocation, suspension, annulment or withdrawal of any license is lawful unless, prior to the institution of agency proceedings, the agency gave notice by mail to the licensee of facts or conduct which warrant the intended action and the specific provisions of the general statutes or of regulations adopted by the agency that authorize such intended action, and the licensee was given an opportunity to show compliance with all lawful requirements for the retention of the license. If the agency finds that public health, safety or welfare imperatively requires emergency action, and incorporates a finding to that effect in its order, summary suspension of a license may be ordered pending proceedings for revocation or other action. These proceedings shall be promptly instituted and determined.
- (d) (1) When an agency is authorized under the general statutes to issue a license, but is not specifically authorized to revoke or suspend such license, the agency may: (A) Revoke or suspend such license in accordance with the provisions of subsection (c) of this section; or (B) (i) adopt regulations, in accordance with the provisions of chapter 54, that provide a procedure for the revocation or suspension of such license consistent with the requirements of said subsection (c), and (ii) revoke or suspend such license in accordance with such regulations.
- (2) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to affect (A) the validity of any regulation adopted in accordance with this chapter and effective on or before October 1, 1999, or (B) any contested case in which a notice under section 4-177 is issued on or before October 1, 1999.

Sec. 21a-4. (Formerly Sec. 19-171b). Refund of fees for unused permits. Fine for payment by check returned as uncollectible. Fine for late renewal of license, certificate or registration. Reinstatement of lapsed license. (a) The Commissioner of Consumer Protection may refund to any permittee the fee paid by him for any permit issued by said commissioner and returned to him prior to its use, provided application for such refund shall be made not later than sixty days after the effective date of such permit.

- (b) The Commissioner of Consumer Protection may impose a fine of twenty dollars on any applicant for a permit or license issued by the Commissioner of Consumer Protection who issues to the commissioner a check drawn on the account of such applicant in payment of a permit or license fee and whose check is returned to the Department of Consumer Protection as uncollectible. In addition, the commissioner may require the applicant to pay to the department any fees charged by a financial institution to the department as a result of such returned check.
- (c) The Commissioner of Consumer Protection may impose a fine on any applicant who fails to renew a license, permit, certificate or registration not later than the expiration date of such license, permit, certificate or registration. The amount of the fine shall be equal to ten per cent of the renewal fee but shall not be less than ten dollars or more than one hundred dollars.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of the general statutes, each applicant whose license has lapsed for a period longer than the length of time allowing automatic reinstatement may apply for reinstatement to the appropriate board. Upon receipt of such application and payment of the fee, the board may, at its discretion, reinstate a lapsed license without examination, provided such application for reinstatement is accompanied by a notarized letter and supporting documentation attesting to the applicant's related work experience in their occupation or profession from the time he or she had let such license lapse. Such applicant, upon approval by the board, shall pay all back license and late fees in order for such license to be reinstated.
- <u>Sec. 21a-7.</u> (Formerly Sec. 19-171f). Powers and duties of boards and commissions within Department of <u>Consumer Protection</u>. Each board or commission transferred to the Department of Consumer Protection under section 21a-6 shall have the following powers and duties:
- (1) Each board or commission shall exercise its statutory functions, including licensing, certification, registration, accreditation of schools and the rendering of findings, orders and adjudications. Any exercise of such functions by such a board or commission that is adverse to a party shall be a proposed decision and subject to approval, modification or rejection by the commissioner.
- (2) Each board or commission may, in its discretion, issue (A) an appropriate order to any person found to be violating an applicable statute or regulation providing for the immediate discontinuance of the violation, (B) an order requiring the violator to make restitution for any damage caused by the violation, or (C) both. Each board or commission may, through the Attorney General, petition the superior court for the judicial district wherein the violation occurred, or wherein the person committing the violation resides or transacts business, for the enforcement of any order issued by it and for appropriate temporary relief or a restraining order and shall certify and file in the court a transcript of the entire record of the hearing or hearings, including all testimony upon which such order was made and the findings and orders made by the board or commission. The court may grant such relief by injunction or otherwise, including temporary relief, as it deems equitable and may make and enter a decree enforcing, modifying and enforcing as so modified, or setting aside, in whole or in part, any order of a board or commission.
- (3) Each board or commission may conduct hearings on any matter within its statutory jurisdiction. Such hearings shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 54 and the regulations established pursuant to subsection (a) of section 21a-9. In connection with any such hearing, the board or commission may administer oaths, issue subpoenas, compel testimony and order the production of books, records and documents. If any person refuses to appear, testify or produce any book, record or document when so ordered, a judge of the Superior Court may make such order as may be appropriate to aid in the enforcement of this section.
- (4) Each board or commission may request the Commissioner of Consumer Protection to conduct an investigation and to make findings and recommendations regarding any matter within the statutory jurisdiction of the board or commission.
- (5) Each board or commission may recommend rules and regulations for adoption by the Commissioner of Consumer Protection and may review and comment upon proposed rules and regulations prior to their adoption by said commissioner.
- (6) Each board or commission shall meet at least once in each quarter of a calendar year and at such other times as the chairperson or the Commissioner of Consumer Protection deems necessary. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum, except that for any examining board, forty percent of the members shall constitute a quorum. Any member who fails to attend three consecutive meetings or who fails to attend fifty percent of all meetings during any calendar year shall be deemed to have resigned from office. Members of boards or commissions

shall not serve for more than two consecutive full terms which commence on or after July 1, 1982, except that if no successor has been appointed or approved, such member shall continue to serve until a successor is appointed or approved. Members shall not be compensated for their services but shall be reimbursed for necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.

- (7) In addition to any other action permitted under the general statutes, each board or commission may upon a finding of any cause specified in subsection (c) of section 21a-9: (A) Revoke or suspend a license, registration or certificate; (B) issue a letter of reprimand to a practitioner and send a copy of such letter to a complainant or to a state or local official; (C) place a practitioner on probationary status and require the practitioner to (i) report regularly to the board or commission on the matter which is the basis for probation, (ii) limit the practitioner's practice to areas prescribed by the board or commission, or (iii) continue or renew the practitioner's education until the practitioner has attained a satisfactory level of competence in any area which is the basis for probation. Each board or commission may discontinue, suspend or rescind any action taken under this subsection.
- (8) Each examining board within the Department of Consumer Protection or the Commissioner of Consumer Protection shall conduct any hearing or other action required for an application submitted pursuant to section 20-333 and any completed renewal application submitted pursuant to section 20-335 not later than (A) thirty days after the date of submission for such application or completed renewal application, as applicable, or (B) a period of time deemed appropriate by the Commissioner of Consumer Protection, but not to exceed sixty days after such date of submission.
- (b) Each board or commission within the Department of Consumer Protection or the Commissioner of Consumer Protection under section 21a-6 that makes a proposed final decision that is adverse to a party as described in subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of this section, shall submit such proposed decision to the Commissioner of Consumer Protection. Not later than thirty calendar days after receipt of any such proposed decision, the Commissioner of Consumer Protection shall notify such board or commission that the commissioner shall render the final decision concerning such matter. Not later than thirty days after receipt of any such proposed decision, the commissioner shall approve, modify or reject the proposed decision or remand the proposed decision for further review or for the taking of additional evidence. The commissioner shall notify the board or commission in writing of the commissioner's decision and include in such notification the rationale for such decision. The decision of the commissioner shall be the final decision in accordance with section 4-180 for purposes of reconsideration in accordance with section 4-181a or appeal to the Superior Court in accordance with section 4-183.
- Sec. 21a-8. (Formerly Sec. 19-171g). Departments and commissioner's powers and duties re boards and commissions. (a) The Department of Consumer Protection shall have the following powers and duties with regard to each board or commission transferred to the Department of Consumer Protection under section 21a-6:
- (1) The department shall control the allocation, disbursement and budgeting of funds appropriated to the department for the operation of each board or commission transferred to say department.
- (2) The department shall employ and assign such personnel as the commissioner deems necessary for the performance of each board's or commission's functions.
- (3) The department shall perform all management functions, including purchasing, bookkeeping, accounting, payroll, secretarial, clerical, record-keeping and routine housekeeping functions.
- (4) The department shall conduct any necessary review, inspection or investigation regarding qualifications of applicants for licenses or certificates, possible violations of statutes or regulations, accreditation of schools, disciplinary matters and the establishment of regulatory policy, and make recommendations to the appropriate board or commission. In connection with any such investigation, the Commissioner of Consumer Protection, or the commissioner's authorized agent, may administer oaths, issue subpoenas, compel testimony and order the production of books, records and documents. If any person refuses to appear, to testify or to produce any book, record or document when so ordered, a judge of the Superior Court may make such order as may be appropriate to aid in the enforcement of this section.
- (5) The department shall administer any examinations necessary to ascertain the qualifications of applicants for licenses or certificates and shall issue licenses or certificates to qualified applicants. The department shall maintain rosters of licensees or registrants and update such rosters annually, and may provide copies of such rosters to the public for an appropriate fee.
- (6) The department shall conduct any necessary investigation and follow-up in connection with complaints regarding persons subject to regulation or licensing by the board or commission.

- (7) The department shall perform any other function necessary to the effective operation of the board or commission and not specifically vested by statute in the board or commission.
- (8) The department shall receive complaints concerning the work and practices of persons licensed, registered or certified by such boards or commissions and shall receive complaints concerning unauthorized work and practice by persons not licensed, registered or certified by such boards or commissions. The department shall distribute monthly a list of all complaints received within the previous month to the chairperson of the appropriate board or commission. The department shall screen all complaints and dismiss any in which the allegation, if substantiated, would not constitute a violation of any statute or regulation. The department shall distribute notice of all such dismissals monthly to the chairperson of the appropriate board or commission. The department shall investigate any complaint in which the allegation, if substantiated, would constitute a violation of a statute or regulation under its jurisdiction. In conducting the investigation, the commissioner may seek the assistance of a member of the appropriate board, an employee of any state agency with expertise in the area, or if no such member or employee is available, a person from outside state service licensed to perform the work involved in the complaint. Board or commission members involved in an investigation shall not participate in disciplinary proceedings resulting from such investigation. The Commissioner of Consumer Protection may dismiss a complaint following an investigation if the commissioner determines that such complaint lacks probable cause. The commissioner may bring a complaint before the appropriate board or commission for a formal hearing if the commissioner determines that there is probable cause to believe that the offense alleged in the complaint has been committed and that the practitioner named in the complaint was responsible. The commissioner, or the commissioner's authorized agent, shall have the power to issue subpoenas to require the attendance of witnesses or the production of records, correspondence, documents or other evidence in connection with any hearing of a board or commission.
- (9) The department may contract with a third party, if the commissioner deems it necessary, to administer licensing examinations and perform all attendant administrative functions in connection with such examination and to monitor continuing professional education requirements, and may require the payment of a fee to such third party.
- (b) Not later than January 15, 2015, and annually thereafter, the commissioner, in accordance with section 11-4a, shall report the following to the joint standing committee of the General Assembly having cognizance of matters relating to consumer protection and occupational licensing: (1) The total number of complaints received by the department in the previous calendar year concerning the work and practice of persons licensed, registered or certified by the boards or commissions specified in subdivisions (1) and (3) of section 21a-6, (2) the nature of each complaint, (3) the department's resolution of each complaint, including, if applicable, whether the complaint (A) was dismissed because the allegation, if substantiated, would not constitute a violation of any statute or regulation, (B) was investigated, (C) was dismissed, following an investigation, for lack of probable cause, (D) was resolved by a settlement, and whether a penalty was imposed pursuant to such settlement, or (E) was brought for formal hearing, and whether a violation was found and a penalty imposed.
- (c) The Commissioner of Consumer Protection shall have the following powers and duties with regard to each board or commission transferred to the Department of Consumer Protection under section 21a-6:
- (1) The commissioner shall, in consultation with each board or commission, exercise the functions of licensing, certification, registration, accreditation of schools and the rendering of findings, orders and adjudications.
- (2) The commissioner may, in the commissioner's discretion, issue an appropriate order to any person found to be violating any statute or regulation within the jurisdiction of such board or commission providing for the immediate discontinuance of the violation or requiring the violator to make restitution for any damage caused by the violation, or both. The commissioner may, through the Attorney General, petition the superior court for the judicial district in which the violation occurred, or in which the person committing the violation resides or transacts business, for the enforcement of any order issued by the commissioner under this subdivision and for appropriate temporary relief or a restraining order. The commissioner shall certify and file in the court a transcript of the entire record of the hearing or hearings, including all testimony upon which such order was made and the findings and orders made by the commissioner. The court may grant such relief by injunction or otherwise, including temporary relief, as the court deems equitable and may make and enter a decree enforcing, modifying and enforcing as so modified, or setting aside, in whole or in part, any order of the commissioner issued under this subdivision.
- (3) The commissioner may conduct hearings on any matter within the statutory jurisdiction of such board or commission. Such hearings shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 54 and the regulations adopted pursuant to subsection (a) of section 21a-9. In connection with any such hearing, the commissioner may administer

oaths, issue subpoenas, compel testimony and order the production of books, records and documents. If any person refuses to appear, testify or produce any book, record or document when so ordered, a judge of the Superior Court may make such order as may be appropriate to aid in the enforcement of this subdivision.

- (4) In addition to any other action permitted under the general statutes, the commissioner may, upon a finding of any cause specified in subsection (c) of section 21a-9: (A) Revoke or suspend a license, registration or certificate; (B) issue a letter of reprimand to a practitioner and send a copy of such letter to a complainant or to a state or local official; (C) place a practitioner on probationary status and require the practitioner to (i) report regularly to the commissioner on the matter which is the basis for probation, (ii) limit the practitioner's practice to areas prescribed by the commissioner, or (iii) continue or renew the practitioner's education until the practitioner has attained a satisfactory level of competence in any area which is the basis for probation. The commissioner may discontinue, suspend or rescind any action taken under this subdivision.
- <u>Sec. 21a-8a. Consumer protection enforcement account.</u> (a) There is established an account to be known as the "consumer protection enforcement account". The account may contain any moneys required by law to be deposited in the account. Any balance remaining in the account at the end of any fiscal year shall be carried forward in the account for the fiscal year next succeeding. The account shall be used by the Department of Consumer Protection to fund positions and other related expenses for the enforcement of Department of Consumer Protection licensing and registration laws.
- (b) Notwithstanding any provision of the general statutes to the contrary, the amount of any civil penalty imposed or assessed by the Commissioner of Consumer Protection, his legally authorized representative or agent or a licensing board in the department, pursuant to sections 20-341, 21a-75, 21a-79, 21a-86g, 21a-96, 21a-236 and 21a-340 and any other provisions of titles 20, 21 and 21a, shall, upon deposit in the General Fund, be credited to the account established by subsection (a) of this section.
- Sec. 21a-9. (Formerly Sec. 19-171h). Uniform rules of procedure. Regulations re subjects within jurisdiction of boards and commissions within Department of Consumer Protection. Prohibited acts by practitioners. Definitions. (a) With regard to the boards and commissions within the Department of Consumer Protection, the Commissioner of Consumer Protection (1) shall adopt uniform rules of procedure, consistent with chapter 54, for hearings and other proceedings to be conducted by the boards or commissions or by the commissioner and for the giving of notice to persons affected by such proceedings, and (2) may, where authorized by statute, adopt regulations regarding any subject within the jurisdiction of a board or commission.
- (b) Any rules of procedure and regulations adopted pursuant to this section shall be adopted in accordance with chapter 54. No regulation shall be adopted pursuant to this section until the appropriate board or commission has had reasonable opportunity to review the proposed regulation and to offer comments thereon.
- (c) Each such board or commission may act in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (7) of section 21a-7, and the commissioner may act in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (4) of subsection (b) of section 21a-8, in the case of a practitioner who: (1) Engages in fraud or material deception in order to obtain a license, registration or certificate issued by the board, commission or commissioner or to aid another in obtaining a license, registration or certificate issued by the board, commission or commissioner; (2) performs work beyond the scope of the license, registration or certificate issued by the board, commission or commissioner; (3) illegally uses or transfers a license, registration or certificate issued by the board, commission or commissioner; (4) performs incompetent or negligent work; (5) makes false, misleading or deceptive representations to the public; (6) has been subject to disciplinary action similar to that specified in subdivision (7) of section 21a-7 or subdivision (4) of subsection (b) of section 21a-8 by a duly authorized professional agency of the United States, any state within the United States, the District of Columbia, a United States possession or territory or a foreign jurisdiction; or (7) violates any provision of the general statutes or any regulation established thereunder, relating to the practitioner's profession or occupation.
- (d) In order to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Sherman Act, 15 USC 1 et seq., as amended from time to time, the Commissioner of Consumer Protection shall reject any proposed final decision of a board or commission submitted for the commissioner's approval pursuant to section 21a-7 if the commissioner finds such decision will have an anticompetitive effect.
  - (e) As used in chapters 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 396, 400g, 400j, 482 and 400/:

- (1) "Certificate" includes the whole or part of any Department of Consumer Protection permit which the department issues under authority of the general statutes and which (A) authorizes practice of the profession by certified persons but does not prohibit the practice of the profession by others, not certified, (B) prohibits a person from falsely representing that such person is certified to practice the profession unless the person holds a certificate issued by the department, and (C) requires as a condition of certification that a person submit specified credentials to the department which attest to qualifications to practice the profession.
- (2) "License" includes the whole or part of any Department of Consumer Protection permit, approval, or similar form of permission which the department issues under authority of the general statutes and which requires (A) practice of the profession by licensed persons only, (B) demonstration of competence to practice by examination or other means and meeting of certain minimum standards, and (C) enforcement of standards by the department or regulatory board or commission.
- (3) "Registration" includes the whole or part of any Department of Consumer Protection permit which the department issues under authority of the general statutes and which (A) requires persons to place their names on a list maintained by the department before they can engage in the practice of a specified profession or occupation, (B) does not require a person to demonstrate competence by examination or other means, and (C) may be revoked or suspended by the commissioner for cause.
- <u>Sec. 21a-10a.</u> Retirement status license. (a) Any person currently holding a license issued by the Department of Consumer Protection pursuant to title 20 who has attained the age of sixty-five may renew his or her license as a retirement status license pursuant to subsections (b) to (d), inclusive, of this section.
- (b) An applicant for a retirement status license shall submit his or her original license to the Department of Consumer Protection, along with a letter of request for such classification. The letter shall contain a statement expressing the licensee's current retirement status and the acceptance of a restriction on the retirement status license prohibiting the applicant from actively engaging in the practice of the occupation or trade for which a license was originally issued.
- (c) A licensee issued a retirement status license shall not practice or offer to practice the occupation or trade for which a license was originally issued.
- (d) If the Department of Consumer Protection issues a retirement status license pursuant to this section, it shall return the original license submitted pursuant to subsection (b) of this section to the applicant. Such original license shall bear a designation or be stamped "Retired".
  - (e) The fee for a retirement status license shall be twenty dollars.
- (f) A licensee issued a retirement status license may restore such licensee's original license by submitting a form, to be provided by the Department of Consumer Protection, requesting reinstatement and by paying the current annual fee for such license.
- (g) The Commissioner of Consumer Protection may, for good cause shown, grant a retirement status license to a person who does not meet the requirements of subsection (a) of this section.
- <u>Sec. 21a-11. (Formerly Sec. 19-171). Powers and duties of commissioner.</u> (a) The Commissioner of Consumer Protection may, subject to the provisions of chapter 67, employ such agents and assistants as are necessary to enforce the provisions of the general statutes wherein said commissioner is empowered to carry out the duties and responsibilities assigned to him or his department. For the purpose of inquiring into any suspected violation of such provisions, the commissioner and his deputy and assistants shall have free access, at all reasonable hours, to all places and premises, homes and apartments of private families keeping no boarders excepted.
- (b) On the tender of the market price, the commissioner or his deputy may take from any person, firm or corporation samples of any article which he suspects is sold, offered for sale, kept with intent to sell, made or manufactured contrary to any provision of this chapter or related chapters under the jurisdiction of said commissioner. He may analyze such samples or have them analyzed by a state chemist or by an experiment station or by the laboratories of the Department of Public Health, and a sworn or affirmed certificate by such analyst shall be prima facie evidence of the ingredients and constituents of the samples analyzed. If such analysis shows that any such sample does not conform to the requirements of law, and gives the commissioner or his deputy reasonable grounds for believing that any provision of this chapter or related chapters under his jurisdiction has been violated, he shall cause such violator to be prosecuted. Any person who refuses the access provided for herein to the commissioner, his deputy or assistants, or who refuses to sell the samples provided for herein, shall be guilty of a

class D misdemeanor. Evidence of violation of any provision of this section shall be prima facie evidence of willful violation.

- Sec. 21a-11a. Complaints against new home construction contractors, home improvement contractors and salesmen and unregistered persons. Study. Report. (a) For purposes of this section: (1) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Consumer Protection or the commissioner's duly authorized representative, and (2) "department" means the Department of Consumer Protection.
- (b) Any person may file a written complaint with the department concerning the work or practices of a person: (1) Registered as a new home construction contractor pursuant to chapter 399a, (2) registered as a home improvement contractor or salesman pursuant to chapter 400, or (3) who is not registered pursuant to said chapters but has performed work or acted in a manner that requires registration with the department pursuant to said chapters.
- (c) The commissioner shall study measures to improve the process the department utilizes for accepting, processing and reporting to the public complaints the department receives under subsection (b) of this section. Such measures may include (1) creating subsets of closed complaints related to serious violations of law or regulations or patterns of other complaints against a contractor or individual, (2) determining which subsets of closed complaints are made available to the public via the department's Internet web site, (3) determining how long complaints remain posted and available to the public via the department's Internet web site, (4) creating improved notices or disclosures to the public on how to search for contractors and interpret complaints posted on the department's Internet web site, (5) adding information to the department's complaint database to better explain to the public complaints received by the department, responses from contractors to such complaints and resolutions of such complaints, and (6) any other changes to the department's complaint handling and disclosure procedures deemed appropriate by the commissioner.
- (d) Not later than December 31, 2010, the commissioner shall submit a report on the department's findings and progress regarding measures described in subsection (c) of this section to the joint standing committee of the General Assembly having cognizance of matters relating to consumer protection, in accordance with the provisions of section 11-4a.
- Sec. 46a-80. (Formerly Sec. 4-61o). Denial of employment based on prior conviction of crime. Inquiry re prospective employee's past convictions. Dissemination of arrest record prohibited. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, subsection (b) of section 46a-81 and section 36a-489, and notwithstanding any other provisions of law to the contrary, a person shall not be disqualified from employment by the state or any of its agencies, nor shall a person be disqualified to practice, pursue or engage in any occupation, trade, vocation, profession or business for which a license, permit, certificate or registration is required to be issued by the state or any of its agencies solely because of a prior conviction of a crime.
- (b) Except for a position for which any provision of the general statutes specifically disqualifies a person from employment by the state or any of its agencies because of a prior conviction of a crime, no employer, as defined in section 5-270, shall inquire about a prospective employee's past convictions until such prospective employee has been deemed otherwise qualified for the position.
- (c) A person may be denied employment by the state or any of its agencies, or a person may be denied a license, permit, certificate or registration to pursue, practice or engage in an occupation, trade, vocation, profession or business by reason of the prior conviction of a crime if, after considering (1) the nature of the crime and its relationship to the job for which the person has applied; (2) information pertaining to the degree of rehabilitation of the convicted person; and (3) the time elapsed since the conviction or release, the state or any of its agencies determines that the applicant is not suitable for the position of employment sought or the specific occupation, trade, vocation, profession or business for which the license, permit, certificate or registration is sought. In making a determination under this subsection, the state or any of its agencies shall give consideration to a provisional pardon issued pursuant to section 54-130e, or a certificate of rehabilitation issued pursuant to section 54-108f or 54-130e, and such provisional pardon or certificate of rehabilitation shall establish a presumption that such applicant has been rehabilitated. If an application is denied based on a conviction for which the applicant has received a provisional pardon or certificate of rehabilitation, the state or any of its agencies, as the case may be, shall provide a written statement to the applicant of its reasons for such denial.

- (d) If a conviction of a crime is used as a basis for rejection of an applicant, such rejection shall be in writing and specifically state the evidence presented and reasons for rejection. A copy of such rejection shall be sent by registered mail to the applicant.
- (e) In no case may records of arrest, which are not followed by a conviction, or records of convictions, which have been erased, be used, distributed or disseminated by the state or any of its agencies in connection with an application for employment or for a permit, license, certificate or registration.
- Sec. 49-7f. Mortgage brokers and lenders prohibited from referring buyers of real property to a real estate broker, salesperson or attorney for a fee or commission. Suspension or revocation of licenses. (a) No mortgage broker or lender, as defined in subdivision (5) of section 49-31d, or any person affiliated with such mortgage broker or lender shall receive a fee, commission or other form of referral fee for the referral of any person to (1) a real estate broker, real estate salesperson, as defined in section 20-311, or any person affiliated with such broker or salesperson or any person engaged in the real estate business, as defined in said section 20-311, or (2) an attorney-at-law admitted to practice within this state or any person affiliated with such attorney.
- (b) Any person who violates the provisions of subsection (a) of this section shall upon a verified complaint in writing of any person, provided such complaint, or such complaint together with evidence, documentary or otherwise, presented in connection therewith, shall make out a prima facie case, to the Banking Commissioner, who shall investigate the actions of any mortgage broker or lender, or any person who assumes to act in any of such capacities within this state. The Banking Commissioner shall have the power temporarily to suspend or permanently to revoke any license issued under the provisions of subpart (A) of part I of chapter 668 and, in addition to or in lieu of such suspension or revocation, may, in the commissioner's discretion, impose a fine of not more than one thousand dollars for each offense for any violation of the provisions of subsection (a) of this section.
- <u>Sec. 51-81h. Escrow agreement not invalid when attorney-at-law, law firm or agent is escrow holder.</u> (a) For the purposes of this section:
- (1) "Escrow agreement" means a written or oral agreement under which money, documents, instruments or other property is delivered by a party to the agreement or another person to a third party to be held by such third party for delivery or disbursement to another party to the agreement or another person upon the occurrence of an event or condition specified in the agreement.
- (2) "Escrow holder" means a third party to whom money, documents, instruments or other property is delivered for subsequent delivery or disbursement in accordance with the escrow agreement.
- (b) No escrow agreement shall be ineffective, invalid or unenforceable because the escrow holder is the attorney-at-law, law firm or agent for one or more parties to the escrow agreement, whether in connection with the matter to which the escrow agreement is related or otherwise.
- Sec. 51-87b. Attorneys and persons affiliated with attorneys prohibited from referring persons to real estate brokers, salespersons, or mortgage brokers or lenders, for fee or commission. Penalties. (a) No attorney-at-law admitted to practice within this state or any person affiliated with such attorney may receive a fee, commission or other form of referral fee for the referral of any person to (1) a real estate broker or real estate salesperson, as defined in section 20-311, or any person affiliated with such broker or salesperson or any person engaged in the real estate business, as defined in said section 20-311, or (2) any mortgage broker or mortgage lender, as defined in subdivision (5) of section 49-31d, or any person affiliated with such mortgage broker or lender.
- (b) Any person who violates the provisions of subsection (a) of this section shall be subject to the penalties set forth in subsection (b) of section 51-87.



#### REGULATIONS CONCERNING PASSING SCORES FOR BROKERS, SALESPERSONS

<u>Sec. 20-314-1. Passing score to attain real estate broker's license</u>. A score of at least 75% must be attained by an applicant in order to pass the personal written\_examination for a Real Estate Broker's license given by the Department of Consumer Protection or a national testing service.

<u>Sec. 20-314-2.</u> Passing score to attain real estate salesman's license. A score of at least 70% must be attained by an applicant in order to pass the personal written examination for a Real Estate Salesman's license given by the Department of Consumer Protection or a national testing service.



#### **REGULATIONS CONCERNING SCHOOLS AND COURSES**

#### Sec. 20-314a-1. School approval procedure.

- (a) Each school desirous of offering approved real estate courses shall submit a formal filing of each course seeking approval with the real estate commission. Approved courses shall not be held on the premises of a real estate brokerage office, real estate franchise or appraiser's office.
- (b) Each school seeking approval of its real estate broker's courses shall offer to the general public at least the three courses required to meet the minimum broker's qualification. These shall include, but not be limited to the following: (1) a real estate principles and practices course consisting of not less than sixty classroom hours of study, (2) a real estate legal compliance course consisting of not less than fifteen classroom hours of study, and (3) a real estate course consisting of at least thirty classroom hours of study approved by the commission.

<u>Sec. 20-314a-2. Course filing requirements</u>. The filing for each course shall include, but not be limited to the following: (1) detailed course outline, (2) instructors' lecture guidelines, (3) copy of text and related teaching materials, (4) copy of final examination, (5) copy of any quizzes, (6) grading system, (7) copy of affidavits and certificates to be issued, (8) copy of all proposed advertising and publicity, (9) seminars and indoctrination attended by instructors, (10) locations of all classrooms, (11) names and addresses of all instructors to be used.

Sec. 20-314a-3. Instructor approved. Each request for the approval of an instructor shall be made in writing together with a resume of the individual setting forth specific real estate education and experience. Instructors shall possess the following minimum qualifications: (1) Five years of experience as a practicing broker or a professional designation from an institute or society in the field the proposed instructor wishes to teach, or (2) Experience in teaching a course in a formal education program or attendance at an accredited college or university extension instructors seminar. For collegiate level courses in degree programs, the instructor should have teaching experience plus a master's degree in an appropriate field or such other combination of qualifications as the commission may approve.

<u>Sec. 20-314a-4. Principals and practice course</u>. The real estate principles and practice course shall consist of a minimum of sixty hours of classroom instruction and shall include, but not be limited to the following subject matter: (1) real estate law, (2) brokerage, (3) Connecticut real estate licensing laws and regulations, (4) equal opportunity in housing, (5) real estate valuation, (6) financing, (7) specialized fields of real estate practice, (8) development, (9) land use regulations, (10) taxation, (11) market analysis, (12) the real estate business.

<u>Sec. 20-314a-5.</u> Appraisal I course. (a) The real estate appraisal I course, entitled residential real estate appraisal, shall consist of a minimum of thirty hours of classroom instruction and shall include, but not be limited to, the following subject matter: (1) nature of appraisals and appraising, (2) nature and principles of real estate value,

- (3) the appraisal framework, (4) region, neighborhood and site analysis, (5) improvements analysis, (6) site valuation, (7) direct sales comparison, (8) gross rent multiplier analysis, (9) cost analysis, (10) correlation and final value estimate, (11) appraisal report writing, and (12) professional ethics and standards of practice for appraisers.
- (b) The real estate appraisal II course, entitled income-producing real estate appraisal, shall consist of a minimum of thirty hours of classroom instruction and shall include, but not be limited to, the following subject matter: (1) income capitalization approach, (2) income expectancy, (3) relationship of income and value, (4) analysis of market evidence, (5) direct capitalization, (6) mathematics of finance and compound interest tables, (7) lease interests, (8) mortgage equity capitalization, (9) internal rate of return, (10) discounting procedures, (11) cash flow analysis, and (12) ethics and professional standards.

<u>Sec. 20-314a-6.</u> Related courses. All related courses seeking approval shall consist of a minimum of thirty hours of classroom instruction and include, but not be limited to the fundamentals expected to be obtained from such course. Said course content shall be approved on an individual basis.

Sec. 20-314a-7. Advertising guidelines. All schools advertising approved courses shall comply with the following guidelines: (1) All advertising materials shall be submitted prior to publication, (2) All advertising and notices shall tell the truth and reveal significant facts, the concealment of which would mislead the public, (3) Advertisers and their agents shall be willing to provide substantiation of claims made, (4) All advertising and public notices shall be free of statements, illustrations or implications which do not enhance the dignity and integrity of the real estate profession, (5) All facilities offering services shall refrain from attacking competitors unfairly or disparaging their services or methods of operations, (6) All advertising and written or oral statements shall avoid the use of exaggerated or unprovable claims and misrepresentations. In discussing the student's possible or potential economic future in the field of real estate only reasonable claims may be made, (7) No unfounded guarantee shall be offered. All notices shall clearly and conspicuously disclose the full nature of services offered, (8) False or misleading claims as to tuition and other course costs shall be clearly avoided, (9) Material containing testimonials shall be clearly limited to those individuals reflecting their own personal experiences, (10) In any advertising all schools are to refrain from using the wording "Approved by the Connecticut Real Estate Commission." The following wording may be used: "This course meets the minimum requirements as set forth by the real estate commission," (11) The size of type setting forth the wording in item 10 of this section no larger than the smaller type used in the advertisement, (12) All locations where courses are offered must be submitted to the real estate commission for prior approval.

Sec. 20-314a-8. Affidavit or certificate requirements. No affidavit or certificate of successful completion of an approved course of study in real estate shall be issued to any student unless said student shall have first attended a minimum of thirty hours of classroom instruction, except in the case of principles and practice, where attendance shall be a minimum of sixty hours, and shall have achieved a passing numerical grade of at least 70% on a final examination. Each school shall issue an affidavit to the student in such form as may be adopted by the school attesting to the required minimum attendance, dates of attendance, school code and final numerical grade for the course. Said affidavit is to be signed by an authorized official of the school.

<u>Sec. 20-314a-9. Course approval by commission</u>. Each school conducting an approved course shall, at least ten days prior to the first scheduled session of each course, submit to the commission a schedule of the dates, hours, locations, advertising and instructors for each course to be offered. No courses shall commence or be advertised as approved nor shall an instructor be used in the classroom without prior written approval of this commission. There shall be no change or alteration in any approved course or instructional staff without prior written notice and approval of the commission.

<u>Sec. 20-314a-10.</u> Records. All schools conducting approved courses shall keep and retain complete records of student attendance and grades for a period of at least three years after the completion of each course and such records shall be available for inspection by the commission.

<u>Sec. 20-314a-11. Commission visits</u>. The commission may, without prior notice, visit the school and observe the instruction given to insure proper standards as to method and content of any approved courses.

Sec. 20-319-1. School and course approval. (a) Each school, institution or organization desirous of offering courses of real estate continuing education shall submit a formal filing for each course for which approval is sought to the Connecticut Real Estate Commission. (b) The filing for each course shall include, but not be limited to, the following: (1) detailed course outline; (2) instructors' lecture guidelines; (3) copy of text and/or related teaching materials; (4) copy of affidavits and certificates to be issued by the school, institution or organization upon completion of the course other than that prescribed by the commission, (5) copy of all proposed advertising; (6) locations of all classrooms, unless the course is a distance education course; (7) names and addresses of all instructors to be used; and (8) tuition and other related costs. (c) No course of less than three (3) hours will be approved. (d) No distance education course shall be permitted, unless such course has received a distance education certification from the association of real estate license law officials (ARELLO). (e) Each school, institution or organization shall submit an updated course filing containing any changes from the previous offering within each two (2) year period from original approval date.

<u>Sec. 20-319-2.</u> Notification of course offering and locations. (a) Each school, institution or organization conducting an approved course shall, at least ten (10) days prior to the first scheduled session of each course submit to the commission a schedule of the dates, hours, locations, tuition fees and instructors for each course to be offered. No courses shall commence or be advertised as approved, without prior written approval of the commission. There shall be no change or alteration in any approved course without prior written notice and approval of the commission. Course approval may be withdrawn for failure to comply with the provisions of Sections 20-319-1 through 20-319-9 of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies.

(b) Identification of all locations where courses are offered must be submitted to the Connecticut Real Estate Commission for prior approval. Each course of study, except distance education courses, shall be offered in a classroom or other facility which is adequate to implement the offering. Approved courses shall not be held on the premises of a real estate brokerage office or real estate franchise. Classroom locations shall be approved by the local Fire Marshal for such use.

<u>Sec. 20-319-3. Course content.</u> (a) The contents of continuing education programs shall consist of current real estate licensing laws and practices that are broad-based and essential to the role of a real estate general practitioner as he or she acts in the best interests of the consumer. These contents shall directly relate to real estate principles and practices such as described in the Connecticut Real Estate Licensing Laws and Regulations and any overview text on real estate principles and practices or to new developments in the field for which licensees have a demonstrated need.

- (b) Real estate brokers and salespersons shall take courses consisting of at least twelve (12) classroom hours in each two (2) year continuing education period. The following course shall be mandated unless otherwise directed by the real estate commission: One course consisting of at least three (3) classroom hours in current real estate and fair housing legislation, licensing laws and regulations.
- (c) The commission shall not approve offerings in mechanical office and business skills such as typing, speed-reading, memory development, personal motivation, salesmanship, sales psychology, nor sales promotions or other meetings held in conjunction with the general business of a salesperson's broker. Generally acceptable courses may include, but shall not be limited to:
- (1) Fair Housing Laws;
- (2) Ethics;
- (3) Finance;
- (4) Appraisal;
- (5) Management;
- (6) Planning and Zoning;
- (7) Securities and Syndications;
- (8) Investment Analysis;
- (9) Common Interest Ownership;
- (10) Interstate Land Sales;
- (11) Taxes and Liens;
- (12) Title Closing;

- (13) Real Estate Documents; and
- (14) Real Estate Math.
- (d) Courses completed prior to certification by the Connecticut Real Estate Commission may not qualify for continuing education Hours.
- (e) Continuing education hours shall not be approved more than once for completing the same course within each two (2) year continuing education period.

Sec. 20-319-4. Advertising. All schools advertising courses shall comply with the following requirements:

- (a) All advertising materials shall be submitted to the commission prior to publication;
- (b) All advertising and notices shall not be deceptive or misleading and shall reveal significant facts, the concealment of which would mislead the public;
- (c) Advertisers and their agents shall substantiate claims made in an advertisement upon request of the commission;
- (d) All advertising and written or oral statements shall avoid the use of exaggerated or unprovable claims and misrepresentations. In discussing the student's possible or potential economic future in the field of real estate, only reasonable claims may be made;
- (e) No unfounded guarantee shall be offered. All notices shall clearly and conspicuously disclose the full nature of services offered;
  - (f) False or misleading claims as to tuition and other course costs are prohibited;
- (g) Material containing testimonials shall be clearly limited to those individuals reflecting their own personal experiences;
- (h) In any advertising all schools are to refrain from using the wording "Approved by the Department of Consumer Protection/Real Estate Commission" or other like wording. The following wording may be used: "This course meets the minimum requirements as set forth by the Department of Consumer Protection/Real Estate Commission": and
- (i) The size of type setting forth the wording in item (h) of this section shall be no larger than the smaller type used on the advertisement.
- <u>Sec. 20-319-5. Records.</u> (a) All schools, institutions or organizations conducting approved courses shall keep and retain complete records of student attendance and evidence of completion for a period of at least four (4) years after the completion of each course. Such records shall be available for inspection by the commission. Upon satisfactory completion of any approved course, a certificate, as prescribed by the commission, will be furnished by the school, institution or organization to the student.
- (b) The burden of proof of completion of each course shall be upon the licensee. Documentation of such courses shall be submitted in such manner and at such times as prescribed by the commission.
- <u>Sec. 20-319-6. Equivalent continuing education experience and study</u>. (a) Courses approved by the Connecticut Real Estate Commission pursuant to sections 20-314a-4, 20-314a-5 or 20-314a-6 of the regulations may be deemed equivalent for purposes of continuing educational study.
- (b) Any other continuing educational courses taken by the licensee shall be considered by the commission on an individual basis. Evidence of such courses must be submitted 90 days prior to the end of each two (2) year continuing education period.
- (c) Instructing an approved continuing education course or courses taught pursuant to sections 20-314a-4, 20-314a-5 or 20-314a-6 of these regulations shall be deemed equivalent for purposes of continuing educational experience. Continuing education credit for such instruction shall not be accepted by the Connecticut Real Estate Commission if for less than three (3) hours.

Continuing education hours shall not be approved more than once for instructing the same course within each two (2) year continuing education period.

<u>Sec. 20-319-7. Written exam.</u> The written exam option as provided by section 20-319 (a) (2) of the General Statutes will be conducted by either the Department of Consumer Protection or a national testing service at the time, place and dates prescribed by the department or such national testing service. Such exam will cover current real estate practices and licensing laws.

<u>Sec. 20-319-8. Hardship.</u> Upon appropriate showing of a bona fide health, or other individual hardship, the commission may consider an exception to the continuing education requirements as set forth in section 20-319 of the General Statutes.

- (a) Loss of income resulting from cancellation of a license is not a bona fide hardship.
- (b) Requests for exceptions shall be submitted in writing not less than 60 days prior to the date of license renewal and shall include an explanation and verification of the hardship.
- (c) Exceptions may include but not be limited to: (1) individuals serving in military service; and (2) individuals who are physically handicapped which handicap prohibits them from sitting for an exam or attending courses.
- <u>Sec. 20-319-9. Hearings on denial of school or course approval</u>. (a) Upon the refusal of the commission to approve a school, institution or organization for the offering of continuing education courses or a particular course or upon the decision of the Connecticut Real Estate Commission to withdraw such approval, the commission shall notify the applicant of the denial and of his right to request a hearing within ten (10) days from the date of receipt of the notice of denial.
- (b) In the event the applicant requests a hearing within such ten (10) days, the commission shall give notice of the grounds for his refusal and shall conduct a hearing concerning such refusal in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 54 of the General Statutes concerning contested matters.



#### REGULATIONS CONCERNING MORTGAGE BROKERAGE FEES CHARGED BY REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN

Sec. 20-325c-1. Definitions. As used in Sections 1 to 5, inclusive, of these regulations:

- (a) "Buyer" means any buyer of residential real property.
- (b) "Broker" means any real estate broker or real estate salesman as defined in section 20-311 of the Connecticut General Statutes and any person affiliated with such real estate broker or salesman.
- <u>Sec. 20-325c-2. Scope of regulations.</u> Any fee, commission or other valuable consideration received by a broker for negotiating, soliciting, arranging, placing or finding a first mortgage loan for a buyer of residential real property, which is in addition to the consideration received by such broker for the sale of such property, shall be in accordance with these regulations.
- Sec. 20-325c-3. Written agreement. Prior to the accrual of any charges for mortgage brokering services performed by a broker on behalf of a buyer, the broker and buyer shall execute a written agreement. The terms of the agreement, in addition to any disclosures required by law, shall include, but not be limited to, the amount, term and type of first mortgage loan that the buyer seeks to obtain, the maximum rate of interest and number of points that a buyer would pay, an approximate loan closing date, the hourly rate upon which the fee, commission, or other valuable consideration to be received by a broker is based and a description of the manner in which any such fee, commission or other valuable consideration will be determined. The agreement shall specify that a buyer who finds a loan without the assistance of the broker or who does not consummate the purchase of the property will not be obligated to pay any consideration to the broker. Amendments to the agreement shall be in writing and signed by the parties.

<u>Sec. 20-325c-4. Fee, commission, consideration</u>. Any fee, commission or other valuable consideration received by a broker for assisting a buyer in obtaining a first mortgage loan shall be based on a reasonable hourly rate. An hourly rate may accrue for any bona fide activity performed by the broker when negotiating, soliciting, arranging, placing or finding a first mortgage loan for a buyer, including, but not limited to, the time spent with the buyer discussing financing options, completing applications, negotiating with prospective lenders, and performing underwriting activities.

<u>Sec. 20-325c-5. Itemized invoice required</u>. The broker shall maintain a written record of the amount of time spent in negotiating, soliciting, arranging, placing or finding a first mortgage loan for a buyer. In addition, prior to the receipt of any fee, commission or other valuable consideration, the broker shall provide the buyer with an itemized invoice of the services rendered, which shall include the hourly rate and the number of hours or fractions thereof spent on each service. A copy of the invoice and written record shall be maintained by the broker for a period of two years from the date of the invoice.



#### REGULATIONS CONCERNING DISCLOSURE OF REPRESENTATION

<u>Sec. 20-325d-1. Definitions</u>. For the purposes of Sections 20-325d-1 through 20-325d-7, inclusive, of these regulations, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

- (a) "Broker" or "Real estate broker" means "real estate broker" as this term is defined by Connecticut General Statutes Section 20-311(1), as amended;
- (b) "Salesman" or "Real estate salesman" means "real estate salesman" as this term is defined by Connecticut General Statutes Section 20-311(2), as amended;
- (c) "Seller's Agent" or "Agent of the seller" means a real estate broker or real estate salesman who acts in a fiduciary capacity for the prospective seller or prospective lessor in a real estate transaction:
- (d) "Buyer's agent" or "Agent of the buyer" means a real estate broker or real estate salesman who acts in a fiduciary capacity for the prospective buyer or prospective lessee in a real estate transaction;
- (e) "Dual agent" means a real estate broker or real estate salesman who acts in a fiduciary capacity for both the prospective seller or prospective lessor and the prospective buyer or prospective lessee in a real estate transaction; and
  - (f) "Licensee" means real estate broker and/or real estate salesman.

<u>Sec. 20-325d-2. Agency disclosure</u>. (a) A real estate broker or real estate salesman, when acting as a seller's agent, shall make a written disclosure of whom the brokerage firm and its agents represent to prospective buyers or lessees, unless such prospective buyer or lessee is represented by another real estate broker. A real estate broker or real estate salesperson, when acting as a buyer's agent, shall make a written disclosure of whom the brokerage firm and its agents represent to prospective sellers or lessors, unless such prospective seller or lessor is represented by another real estate broker. The disclosure shall be in one of the following form:

#### Form 1

## Dual Agency/Designated Agency Disclosure Notice and Consent Agreement Given to Persons Represented by the Same Brokerage Firm

Brokerage Firm:	
Property Address:	
Buyer (tenant):	
Seller (landlord):	

The brokerage firm has entered into a written agency relationship with both buyer and seller (or tenant and landlord). Buyer (tenant) is now interested in buying (leasing) seller's (landlord's) property. If this transaction proceeds, the brokerage firm will be a dual agent, since the brokerage firm represents both parties. Connecticut law allows a brokerage firm to be a dual agent, but only after both buyer and seller (or tenant and landlord) understand what dual agency is and consent to it.

Connecticut law also allows brokerage firms that are dual agents to appoint individual designated agents within their firm to solely represent buyer and seller (or tenant and landlord); again, this designation can only be made after both buyer and seller (or tenant and landlord) understand what designated agency is and consent to it.

Both buyer and seller (or tenant and landlord) are free to seek legal and tax advice with regard to this transaction, and with regard to all documents signed in connection with this transaction.

#### Understanding dual agency

Dual agency means that the brokerage firm, and all the brokers and salespersons for the firm (unless designated agency is chosen) act in a fiduciary capacity for both buyer and seller (or tenant and landlord). In dual agency, the brokerage firm does not represent either the buyer or seller (or tenant or landlord) exclusively, and the parties cannot expect the brokerage firm's undivided loyalty. The brokerage firm may not disclose to either the buyer or seller (or tenant or landlord) any personal, financial, or confidential information to the other party except as authorized by either party or required by law. The brokerage firm may not disclose, unless otherwise instructed by the respective party:

- To buyer (tenant) that seller (landlord) will accept less than the asking or listed price;
- To the seller (landlord) that the buyer (tenant) can pay a price greater than the price submitted in a written offer to the seller, unless otherwise instructed to do so in writing by the buyer (tenant);
- The motivation of either buyer or seller (or tenant or landlord) for selling, buying, leasing the property; and
- That buyer or seller will agree to financing terms other than those offered.

#### Dual agency consent

Buyer and seller (or landlord and tenant) understand dual agency and consent to the brokerage firm acting as a dual agent in this transaction.

#### Understanding designated agency

Designated agency means the appointment by the brokerage firm of one broker or salesperson (referred to as agent) affiliated with or employed by the brokerage firm to solely represent buyer (tenant) as a designated buyer's agent and appoint another to solely represent seller (landlord) as a designated seller's agent in this transaction.

A designated buyer's agent and designated seller's agent owe the party for whom they have been appointed undivided fiduciary obligations, such as loyalty, reasonable care, disclosure, obedience to lawful instruction, confidentiality and accountability. The designated agent is not deemed to be a dual agent, and thus does not owe fiduciary duties to the other party. A designated agent may use confidential information obtained about the other party while a designated agent for the benefit of the party for whom they have been appointed, however, information obtained before the designation is still confidential. In the case of designated agency, the brokerage firm is still considered a dual agent.

#### Appointment of designated agents

Buyer and seller (or landlord and tenant) understand designated agency and have agreed to the appointment of designated agents.

If designated agency has been agreed t	o, the following designated agents have been appointed:
	has been designated to solely represent buyer (tenant) as a designated
buyer agent.	
	has been designated to solely represent seller (landlord) as a designated
seller agent.	
Appointing broker/authorized agent: _	
Date:	
Acknowledgment of buyer (tenant) Ac	knowledgement of seller (landlord)
	·
Signature(s) Date Signature(s) Date	
3 (,	
	·
Print name(s) Print name(s)	<del></del>
Form 2	

### Real Estate Agency Disclosure Notice Given to Unrepresented Persons

<b>This is not a contract.</b> Connecticut law requires that you be given this notice disclosing whom the real estate licensee
represents. The purpose of such disclosure is to enable you to make informed choices about your relationship with
real estate licensees.

Given to:	(Unrepreser	nted person/p	ersons) on		(date)
Our firm	represents:	Seller	_ Landlord	Buyer	Tenant

#### Unrepresented Person(s)'s Rights and Responsibilities

- 1. The brokers and salespersons (referred to as agents or licensees) in this transaction owe the other party to this transaction undivided fiduciary obligations, such as: loyalty, reasonable care, disclosure, obedience to lawful instruction, confidentiality and accountability. The agent(s) must put the other party's interest first and negotiate for the best terms and conditions for them, not for you.
- 2. All real estate agents, whether representing you or not, are obligated by law to treat all parties to a real estate transaction honestly and fairly.
- 3. You have the responsibility to protect your own interests. Carefully read all agreements to make sure they accurately reflect your understanding. If you need additional advice for legal, tax, insurance or other such matters, it is your responsibility to consult a professional in those areas.
- 4. Whether you are a buyer, seller, tenant, or landlord, you can choose to have the advice, assistance and representation of your own real estate brokerage firm and its agents. Do not assume that a real estate brokerage firm or its agents are representing you or are acting on your behalf unless you have contracted in writing with that real estate brokerage firm.

## Acknowledgment of unrepresented person(s) \* Acknowledgement of agent

Signature(s)		Signature	
Print name(s)		Print name(s)	
Date:	Date:		

- \* To be signed by the buyer/tenant when the agent represents the seller/landlord, or to be signed by the seller/landlord when the agent represents the buyer/tenant
- (b)(i) A real estate broker or real estate salesperson, when acting as a dual agent, shall make a written disclosure of dual agency to all parties by using the dual agency consent agreement, Connecticut General Statutes section 20-325g, or the dual agency designated agency disclosure notice and consent agreement as set forth in the Connecticut regulations concerning designated agency.
- (ii) Real estate brokers who represent both buyers and sellers shall disclose the potential for a dual agency situation in their listing agreements and buyer agency agreements.
- <u>Sec. 20-325d-5. Time of disclosure</u>. (a) Any licensee acting as a seller's agent or intending to act as a seller's agent shall give the disclosure required by Section 20-325d-2 of these regulations to the prospective buyer or lessee at the beginning of the first personal meeting concerning the prospective buyer's or lessee's specific real estate needs. The disclosure shall be signed by the prospective buyer or lessee and the broker or salesman, and shall be attached to any offer, binder, option, agreement to purchase or lease. If the prospective buyer or lessee refuses to sign the disclosure, the seller's agent shall note this refusal on the line indicated for the prospective buyer's or lessee's signature.
- (b) Any licensee acting as a buyer's agent or intending to act as a buyer's agent shall give the disclosure required by Section 20-325d-2 of these regulations to the seller or lessor or to the seller's or lessor's agent at the beginning of the first personal meeting with the seller or lessor or the seller's or lessor's agent concerning the seller's or lessor's real property. The disclosure shall be signed by the seller or lessor, or the seller's or lessor's agent, and the prospective buyer's agent, and shall be attached to any offer, binder, option, agreement to purchase or lease. If the seller, lessor or seller's or lessor's agent refuses to sign the disclosure, the prospective buyer's agent shall note this refusal on the line indicated for the seller's, lessor's or seller's or lessor's agent's signature.

<u>Sec. 20-325d-6. Disclosure by cooperating licensees.</u> (a) The notices required by Connecticut General Statutes Section 20-325d need only be given once to each prospective seller, lessor, buyer or lessee by a real estate licensee

(b) Any licensee acting as a cooperating licensee shall be responsible for providing the notice required by Connecticut General Statutes Section 20-325d, unless no cooperating licensee is involved, in which case the seller's or buyer's agent or the dual agent shall be responsible for providing the notice.

<u>Sec. 20-325d-7. Open houses, auctions</u>. (a) The disclosure to prospective buyers or lessees required by Connecticut General Statutes Section 20-325d need not be given to individuals who attend an open house, provided that: (1) the licensee, by sign, poster, pamphlet or other similar means, conspicuously discloses the licensee's agency relationship; and (2) no personal meeting concerning the prospective buyer's or lessee's specific real estate needs is held. If such a meeting is held, the written disclosure shall be given at the beginning of the meeting.

(b) The disclosure to prospective buyers or lessees required by Connecticut General Statutes Section 20-325d need not be given to individuals who attend a real estate auction, provided that: (1) the licensee, by sign, poster, pamphlet or other similar means, conspicuously discloses the licensee's agency relationship; and (2) the licensee provides the disclosure to the successful bidder prior to the time a written offer to purchase is executed.



#### **REGULATIONS CONCERNING DESIGNATED AGENCY**

<u>Sec. 20-325j-1.Designated Agency Notice and Consent Form</u>. The following form shall be used as written notice and consent upon the appointment of a designated seller agent or designated buyer agent.

# Form 1 Dual Agency/Designated Agency Disclosure Notice and Consent Agreement Given to Persons Represented by the Same Brokerage Firm

Brokerage Firm:	
Property Address: _	
Buyer (tenant):	
Seller (landlord):	

The brokerage firm has entered into a written agency relationship with both buyer and seller (or tenant and landlord). Buyer (tenant) is now interested in buying (leasing) seller's (landlord's) property. If this transaction proceeds, the brokerage firm will be a dual agent, since the brokerage firm represents both parties. Connecticut law allows a brokerage firm to be a dual agent, but only after both buyer and seller (or tenant and landlord) understand what dual agency is and consent to it.

Connecticut law also allows brokerage firms that are dual agents to appoint individual designated agents within their firm to solely represent buyer and seller (or tenant and landlord); again, this designation can only be made after both buyer and seller (or tenant and landlord) understand what designated agency is and consent to it.

Both buyer and seller (or tenant and landlord) are free to seek legal and tax advice with regard to this transaction, and with regard to all documents signed in connection with this transaction.

#### **Understanding dual agency**

Dual agency means that the brokerage firm, and all the brokers and salespersons for the firm (unless designated agency is chosen) act in a fiduciary capacity for both buyer and seller (or tenant and landlord). In dual agency, the brokerage firm does not represent either the buyer or seller (or tenant or landlord) exclusively, and the parties cannot expect the brokerage firm's undivided loyalty.

The brokerage firm may not disclose to either the buyer or seller (or tenant or landlord) any personal, financial, or confidential information to the other party except as authorized by either party or required by law. The brokerage firm may not disclose, unless otherwise instructed by the respective party:

- To buyer (tenant) that seller (landlord) will accept less than the asking or listed price;
- To the seller (landlord) that the buyer (tenant) can pay a price greater than the price submitted in a written offer to the seller, unless otherwise instructed to do so in writing by the buyer (tenant);
- The motivation of either buyer or seller (or tenant or landlord) for selling, buying, leasing the property; and
- That buyer or seller will agree to financing terms other than those offered.

#### **Dual agency consent**

Buyer and seller (or landlord and tenant) understand dual agency and consent to the brokerage firm acting as a dual agent in this transaction.

#### **Understanding designated agency**

Designated agency means the appointment by the brokerage firm of one broker or salesperson (referred to as agent) affiliated with or employed by the brokerage firm to solely represent buyer (tenant) as a designated buyer's agent and appoint another to solely represent seller (landlord) as a designated seller's agent in this transaction. A designated buyer's agent and designated seller's agent owe the party for whom they have been appointed undivided fiduciary obligations, such as loyalty, reasonable care, disclosure, obedience to lawful instruction, confidentiality and accountability. The designated agent is not deemed to be a dual agent, and thus does not owe fiduciary duties to the other party. A designated agent may use confidential information obtained about the other party while a designated agent for the benefit of the party for whom they have been appointed, however, information obtained before the designation is still confidential. In the case of designated agency, the brokerage firm is still considered a dual agent.

#### **Appointment of designated agents**

designated agents. If designated agenc	, , ,	ignated agents have been appointed:		
buyer agent.	-			
	has been designated to solely represe	ent seller (landlord) as a designated		
seller agent.				
Appointing broker/authorized agent: _	Date:			
Acknowledgment of buyer (tenant)	Acknowledgement of seller (landlord			
		_		
Signature(s) Date	Signature(s) Date	_		
Print name(s)	Print name(s)	-		



#### REGULATIONS CONCERNING RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY CONDITION DISCLOSURE REPORT

<u>Sec. 20-327b-1.</u> Residential property condition disclosure report. The following form shall be used by sellers who are required by Section 20-327b of the Connecticut General Statutes to provide a written residential property condition disclosure report to prospective purchasers.

# STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER PROTECTION 165 Capitol Avenue ♦ Hartford, CT 06106

#### RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY CONDITION DISCLOSURE REPORT

Name of Seller(s):

required by said act.

Property Street Address:

Property Municipality:

Zip Code:

The Uniform Property Condition Disclosure Act (Connecticut General Statutes Section 20-327b) requires the seller of residential property to provide this disclosure to the prospective purchaser prior to the prospective purchaser's execution of any binder, contract to purchase, option or lease containing a purchase option. These provisions apply to the transfer of residential real property of four dwelling units or less made with or without the assistance of a licensed broker or salesperson. The seller will be required to credit the purchaser with the sum of \$500 or the amount set forth in section 20-327c of the

Connecticut law requires the owner of any dwelling in which children under the age of 6 reside to abate or manage materials containing toxic levels of lead.

Connecticut General Statutes if said section prescribes a different amount, at closing if the seller fails to furnish this report as

Pursuant to the Uniform Property Condition Disclosure Act, the seller is obligated to answer the following questions and to disclose herein any knowledge of any problem regarding the following:

YES NO UNKN	GENERAL INFORMATION     How long have you occupied the property? Age of Structure:
	2. Does anyone other than yourself have any right to use any part of your property, or does anyone else claim to own any part of your property? If yes, explain:
	3. Is the property in a flood hazard area or an inland wetlands area? If yes, explain:
	4. Do you have any reason to believe that the municipality in which the subject property is located may impose any assessment for purposes such as sewer installation, sewer improvements, water main installation, water main improvements, sidewalks or other improvements? If yes, explain:
	5. Is the property located in a municipally designated village district, municipally designated historic district, or special tax district, or listed on the National Register of Historic Places? If yes, explain:
	Special statement: Information concerning village districts and historic districts may be obtained from the municipality's village or historic district commission, if applicable.
YES NO UNKN	II. SYSTEM/UTILITIES  6. Heating system problems? If yes, explain and list fuel types  a. Is there an underground fuel tank? If yes, give age of tank if known, and location  b. Are you aware of any problems with the fuel tank? If yes, explain:

		c. (1) During the time you have owned the property, has there ever been an underground storage located on the property? (2) If yes, has it been removed? Yes No (3) If yes, what was the date of such removal and what was the name and address of the person or business who removed such underground storage tank? Provide any and all written documentation of such removal within your control or possession.				
		7. Hot water problems? If yes, explain:				
		Type of hot water heater Age				
		8. Plumbing system problems? If yes, explain:				
		9. Sewage system problems? If yes, explain:				
		Type of sewage disposal system (central sewer, septic, cesspool, etc.)				
		a. If private: (a) Name of service company				
		(b) Date last pumped Frequency				
		b. If public:				
		(1) Is there a separate charge made for sewer use? Yes No				
		(2) If separate charge, is it a flat amount or metered?				
		(3) If flat amount, please state amount and due dates:				
		(4) Are there any unpaid sewer charges? Yes No				
		If yes, state the amount:				
		10. Air conditioning problems? If yes, explain:				
		10. Air conditioning problems? If yes, explain: Other Other				
		11. Electrical System problems? If yes, explain:				
		12. Are you aware of any problem with the well or domestic water quality, quantity, recovery, and/or pressure? If yes, explain:				
		13. Electronic security problems? If yes, explain:				
		14. Are there carbon monoxide or smoke detectors located in a dwelling on the property? If yes, state the number of such detectors and whether there have been any problems with such detectors.				
		15. Fire sprinkler system problems? If yes, explain:				
/ES	NO UNKN	III. BUILDING/STRUCTURE/IMPROVEMENTS				
		16. Foundation/slab problems/settling? If yes, explain:				
		17. Basement Water/Seepage/Dampness? If yes, explain amount, frequency and location.				
		18. Sump pump problems? If yes, explain:				
		19. Roof leaks, problems? If yes, explain: Age: Age:				
		20. Interior walls/ceiling problems? If yes, explain:				
		21. Exterior siding problems? If yes, explain:				

	22. Floor proble	ems? If yes, explain:			
	23. Chimney/fir	eplace/wood or coal stov	e problems? If yes, exp	lain:	
	24. Fire/smoke	damage? If yes, explain:			
	If made of woo	d, is wood treated or untr	eated?		
	26. Driveway pr	roblems? If yes, explain: _			
	27. Termite/ins	ect/rodent/pest infestation	on problems? If yes, exp	lain:	
	28. Is house ins	ulated? If yes, type	L	ocation	
	29. Rot and wat	ter damage problems? If	yes, explain:		
	30. Water drain	nage problems? If yes, exp	olain:		
	31. Are asbesto	s containing insulation or	building materials pres	ent? If yes, location	
	32. Is lead paint	t present? If yes, location			
	33. Is lead plum	nbing present? If yes, locat	tion		
				tate whether a radon control system is the previous 12 months. If yes, explain	
	•			Items to be listed include, but are not alarm systems and solar devices).	
	·			other than those contained within the e laws or municipal zoning? If yes, expla	ain.
		erty located in a common i es or fees?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	yes, is it subject to any community or	
	•			ernment agency or administrative action indoes substance? If yes, please explain	-
	should use this area t the number of addition		m above. Attach addition	onal pages if necessary and indicate h	ere
I. Seller's C	ertification				
above is tr	ue and accurate for the authorizes the broker	ose areas of the property	listed. In the event a re	owledges that the information contain al estate broker or salesperson is utiliz n to prospective buyers, selling agents	ed,
Date	Seller		Seller		
Date	Seller	{Signature}	Sallar	{Type or Print}	
	Seller	{Signature}	Jeliei	{Type or Print}	

#### II. Responsibilities of Real Estate Brokers

This report in no way relieves a real estate broker of his or her obligation under the provisions of Section 20-328-5a of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies to disclose any material facts. Failure to do so could result in punitive action taken against the broker, such as fines, suspension or revocation of license.

#### III. Statements Not to Constitute a Warranty

Any representations made by the seller on this report shall not constitute a warranty to the buyer.

#### IV. Nature of Disclosure Report

This residential disclosure report is not a substitute for inspections, tests, and other methods of determining the physical condition of the property.

#### V. Information on the Residence of Convicted Felons

Information concerning the residence address of a person convicted of a crime may be available from law enforcement agencies or the department of public safety.

#### VI. Building Permits and Certificates of Occupancy

Prospective buyers should consult with the municipal building official in the municipality in which the property is located to confirm that building permits and certificates of occupancy have been issued for work on the property.

#### VII. Home Inspection

Purchasers should have the property inspected by a licensed home inspector.

VIII. Buyer's Certification The buyer is urged to carefully inspect the property and, if desired, to have the property inspected by an expert. The buyer understands that there are areas of the property for which the seller has no knowledge and this disclosure statement does not encompass those areas. The buyer also acknowledges that the buyer has read and received a signed copy of this statement from the seller or seller's agent.

Date	Buyer		Buyer		
		{Signature}		{Type or Print}	
Date	Buyer		Buyer		
		{Signature}		{Type or Print}	

Questions or Comments? Consumer Problems? Call the Department of Consumer Protection at 1-800-842-2649



#### REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

<u>Sec. 20-328-1a. Definitions</u>. For purposes of Sections 20-328-1a through 20-328-10a, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

- (a) "Blockbusting" means to induce or attempt to induce a person to sell or rent a dwelling by representations regarding the entry or prospective entry into the neighborhood of a person or persons of a particular race, creed, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, familial status, marital status, age, sexual orientation, lawful source of income, learning disability, mental retardation or physical or mental disability, including but not limited to blindness or deafness;
- (b) "Broker" or "Real estate broker" means "real estate broker" as this term is defined by Connecticut General Statutes, Section 20-311 (1), as amended;

- (c) "Commercial real estate transaction" means "Commercial real estate transaction" as defined in Connecticut General Statutes, Section 20-311(9) as amended;
- (d) "Licensee" means "Real estate broker" or "real estate salesman" as these terms are defined by Connecticut General Statutes, Section 20-311 (1) and (2);
- (e) "Net listing" means a listing contract in which the broker receives as a commission all excess moneys over and above the minimum sales price agreed upon by the broker and seller;
- (f) "Salesperson" or "Real estate salesperson" means "real estate salesperson" as this term is defined by Connecticut General Statutes, Section 20-311 (2); and
- (g) "Steering" means to restrict or attempt to restrict, because of race, creed, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, familial status, marital status, age, sexual orientation, lawful source of income, learning disability, mental retardation or physical or mental disability, including but not limited to blindness or deafness, the choices of a person by word or conduct in connection with seeking, negotiating for, buying or renting a dwelling so as to perpetuate, or tend to perpetuate, segregated housing patterns, or to discourage or obstruct choices in a community, neighborhood or development.
- (h) "Advertising" means all forms of identification, representation, promotion and solicitation disseminated in any manner and by any means of communication to the public for any purpose related to engaging in the real estate business.
- <u>Sec. 20-328-2a. Duties to parties.</u> (a) A licensee shall not undertake to provide professional services concerning a property or its value where the licensee has a present or contemplated interest unless such interest is specifically disclosed to all affected parties.
- (b) A licensee shall not acquire an interest in or buy for himself or herself, any member of the licensee's immediate family, the licensee's firm or any member thereof, or any entity in which the licensee has a substantial ownership interest, property listed with the licensee, without disclosing to the listing owner the licensee's relationship to the prospective buyer or lessee. In selling or leasing property owned by the licensee or in which the licensee has any interest, the licensee shall reveal the extent of his or her ownership or interest to the prospective buyer or lessee.
- (c) A licensee accepting an exclusive right to sell or lease listing or an exclusive agency to sell or lease listing shall make a diligent effort to sell or lease the property listed. A licensee who agrees to become an exclusive agent of a prospective buyer or lessee shall make a diligent effort to find a property within the prospective buyer's or lessee's specifications.
- (d) No licensee shall submit to an owner a written offer to purchase or lease real property unless either (1) such offer contains the essential terms and conditions of the offer, including the manner in which the purchase is to be financed; or (2) such offer is conditioned upon the later execution of a bond for deed or complete agreement for sale. No licensee shall submit to an owner a written agreement or a bond for deed for the sale of real estate which contains a mortgage contingency clause which conditions the prospective buyer's performance on obtaining a mortgage from a third party unless the contingency clause includes at least the following: (1) the principal amount of the mortgage the prospective buyer must obtain; (2) the time period within which the mortgage commitment must be obtained; and (3) the term of years of the mortgage.
- (e)(1) The listing real estate broker shall submit all offers or counter-offers to the seller, owner or lessor as quickly as possible. Unless the listing real estate broker and the seller, owner or lessor agree otherwise, the listing real estate broker shall not be obligated to continue to market the property after an offer or counter-offer has been accepted. After the acceptance of an offer or counter-offer, the listing real estate broker shall advise any other offerors that an offer or counter-offer on the listed property has been accepted. (2) A licensee acting as the agent of the buyer or lessee shall present all offers or counter-offers to the prospective buyer or lessee as quickly as possible. Unless a licensee acting as the agent of the prospective buyer or lessee and the buyer or lessee after an offer or counter-offer has been accepted.
- (f)(1) All dealings concerning property exclusively listed with an agent shall be conducted with the listing agent, and not the seller, owner or lessor. A licensee may contact the seller, owner or lessor of property exclusively listed with an agent if the listing agent consents to the contact or the licensee, after diligent effort, is unable to communicate with the listing agent or a licensee designated by the listing agent to service the listing in the listing agent's absence. (2) All dealings concerning a prospective buyer or lessee who is exclusively represented by an agent

shall be conducted with the prospective buyer's or lessee's agent, and not with the prospective buyer or lessee. A licensee may contact a prospective buyer or lessee who is exclusively represented by an agent if the agent representing the prospective buyer or lessee consents to the contact or the licensee, after diligent effort, is unable to communicate with the prospective buyer's or lessee's agent or a licensee designated by the buyer's or lessee's agent to service the buyer in the buyer's or lessee's agent's absence.

- (g) No signs shall be placed on any property which relate to a real estate transaction without the written consent of the owner or the lessor, or his or her duly authorized agent or fiduciary.
- (h) In the sale or lease of property which is exclusively listed with a real estate broker pursuant to an exclusive right to sell or lease listing or an exclusive agency to sell or lease listing, the broker shall cooperate with other real estate brokers upon mutually agreed upon terms when it is in the best interests of the party or parties for whom the broker is acting.

<u>Sec. 20-328-3a.</u> Duty to cooperate with department and real estate commission. A licensee shall cooperate with department staff if the licensee is contacted in connection with an investigation performed by the Department of Consumer Protection concerning possible violations of real estate statutes or regulations. A licensee shall not make any untruthful or misleading statements in connection with any Department of Consumer Protection or Real Estate Commission investigation or hearing.

<u>Sec. 20-328-4a. Discrimination and fair housing.</u> (a) A licensee shall neither deny equal professional services to any person nor be party to any plan or agreement to discriminate against a person or persons on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, marital status, age, sexual orientation, lawful source of income, learning disability, mental retardation, mental disability, or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness or deafness. A licensee shall not violate any federal or state fair housing statute or regulation.

- (b) No licensee shall participate in activities which constitute blockbusting or steering.
- (c) A licensee shall place in all listing and buyer agency agreements a statement in the following form: This agreement is subject to the Connecticut General Statutes prohibiting discrimination in commercial and residential real estate transactions (C.G.S. Title 46a, Chapter 814c).

<u>Sec. 20-328-5a. Misrepresentation, disclosure and advertising</u>. (a) A licensee shall not misrepresent or conceal any material facts in any transaction.

- (b) No licensee shall misrepresent the actual selling price of real estate to any lender or any other interested party, either verbally or through the preparation of a false sales contract.
- (c) A real estate broker shall exercise diligence at all times in obtaining and presenting accurate information in the broker's advertising and representations to the public. No broker shall advertise to sell, buy, exchange, rent or lease the property of another in a manner indicating the offer to sell, buy, exchange, rent or lease such property is being made by a private party not engaged in the real estate business. The real estate broker shall neither advertise without disclosing the broker's name nor permit any person associated with the broker to use individual names, telephone numbers or mailing addresses, to the exclusion of the name of such broker.
- (d) No real estate licensee shall modify or change the listing information of a real estate broker without the express permission of the real estate broker. No real estate licensee shall advertise real estate listed with a real estate broker with whom the real estate licensee is not affiliated without the permission of the listing real estate broker. No real estate licensee shall advertise real estate listed with a real estate broker with whom the real estate licensee is not affiliated without updating such advertising at least once every seventy-two (72) hours. No real estate licensee shall advertise real estate listed with a real estate broker with whom the real estate licensee is not affiliated without identifying that the real estate is not listed with the real estate licensee.
- (e) A real estate licensee advertising or marketing on an internet site, owned or controlled by the real estate licensee, shall include on the home page of the site on which the real estate licensee's advertisement or information appears the following data: (1) licensee's name and office address as it appears on said licensee's real estate license; (2) name of the real estate broker with whom the licensee is affiliated, as that real estate broker's name is registered with the commission; (3) all states in which the licensee holds a salesperson or broker license; (4) last date on which property information shown on the site was revised.
- (f) A real estate licensee using internet electronic communication for advertising or marketing, including but not limited to e-mail, e-mail discussion groups, and bulletin boards, shall include on the first or last page of all

communications the following data: (1) the licensee's name and office address; (2) the name of the real estate broker with whom the licensee is affiliated as that real estate broker's name is registered with the commission; (3) all states in which the licensee holds a salesperson or broker license.

Sec. 20-328-6a. Agreements. (a) (1) Before a licensee attempts to negotiate a sale, exchange, or lease of real estate, other than a commercial real estate transaction, on behalf of the owner or lessor of real estate, the licensee shall enter into a listing agreement with the party or parties for whom the licensee will act. All listing agreements shall be in writing, properly identifying the property and containing all of the terms and conditions of the sale, exchange or lease, including the commission to be paid, the date on which the listing agreement is entered into and its expiration date. The listing agreement shall be signed by the owner, seller or lessor or an agent authorized to act on behalf of the owner, seller or lessor only by a written document executed in the manner provided for conveyances in Connecticut General Statutes, Section 47-5, and by the broker or the broker's authorized agent. The type of listing shall be clearly indicated in the listing agreement. The licensee shall deliver immediately a copy of any listing agreement to any party or parties executing the same, where such listing agreement has been prepared by such licensee or under the licensee's supervision and where such listing agreement relates to a real estate transaction with which the licensee is associated as a broker or a salesman. For listing agreements entered into on or after October 1, 2004, if the real estate broker permits real estate licensees not affiliated with the real estate broker to advertise the real estate, the real estate broker shall disclose such permission and all exceptions to the advertising on the listing agreement and obtain the owner's or lessor's authorization for such advertising. (2) Before a licensee attempts to negotiate a purchase, exchange or lease of real estate, other than a commercial real estate transaction, on behalf of a prospective buyer or lessee of real estate, the licensee shall enter into an agency agreement with the party or parties for whom the licensee will act. All agency agreements shall be in writing, containing all of the terms and conditions of the agency agreement, including the compensation to be paid, the date on which the agency agreement is entered into and its expiration date. The agency agreement shall be signed by the prospective buyer or lessee or an agent authorized to act on behalf of the prospective buyer or lessee only by a written document executed in the manner provided for conveyances in Connecticut General Statutes, section 47-5, and by the broker or the broker's authorized agent. The licensee shall deliver immediately a copy of any agency agreement to any party or parties executing the same, where such agency agreement has been prepared by such licensee or under the licensee's supervision and where such buyer agency agreement relates to a real estate transaction with which the licensee is associated as a broker or salesman.

- (b) For all instruments other than listing agreements, buyer agency agreements or lessee agency agreements, the licensee, for the protection of all parties, shall use his or her best efforts to assure that all contractual commitments regarding real estate transactions with which the licensee is associated are in writing, dated, and express the agreement of the parties. The licensee shall deliver immediately a copy of any such instrument to any party or parties executing the same, where such instrument has been prepared by such licensee or under the licensee's supervision and where such instrument relates to a real estate transaction with which the licensee is associated as a broker or a salesman.
- (c) No licensee shall accept or enter into a net listing. In cases where the owner or the lessor wishes to list in this manner, the agreed upon fee shall be added and listings made in the usual manner.
- (d) A licensee attempting to negotiate or negotiating a sale, exchange, or lease of a commercial real estate transaction shall obtain a listing, buyer or tenant representation agreement, memorandum, letter, or other writing stating for whom the licensee will act or has acted, signed by the party for whom the licensee will act or has acted in the commercial real estate transaction, the duration of the authorization and the amount of any compensation payable to the licensee.
- <u>Sec. 20-328-7a. Deposits.</u> (a) When a licensee receives a deposit or other moneys with respect to any transaction in which the licensee is engaged on behalf of the real estate broker with whom the licensee is affiliated, the licensee shall promptly pay over the deposit or other moneys to such real estate broker.
- (b) Any real estate broker who, in the course of the real estate broker's real estate business and in connection with any transaction, accepts from any principal, client or other person any moneys, to which the real estate broker is not personally and legally entitled, including but not limited to any down payment, earnest money, deposit, rental money or other money to be held by the real estate broker in trust, shall deposit such moneys in an escrow or trust account in a bank doing business in the State of Connecticut unless otherwise required by law.

- <u>Sec. 20-328-8a. Commissions and compensation</u>. (a) No licensee shall demand compensation unless reasonable cause for payment of compensation exists.
- (b) When an owner, lessor, prospective buyer or lessee wrongfully fails or is unable to consummate a transaction, the real estate broker has no right to any portion of the money, if any, deposited with the real estate broker, even though compensation may have been earned.
- (c) While engaging in the real estate business, a licensee shall not accept any commission, rebate, or profit on expenditures made for the licensee's principal, without the knowledge and consent of the licensee's principal.
- (d) A licensee shall not accept compensation from more than one party in a real estate transaction without notifying all parties to the transaction prior to the closing.
- (e) No licensee shall offer, promise, allow, give, pay or rebate, directly or indirectly, any part or share of the licensee's commission or compensation arising or accruing from any real estate transaction to any person who is engaging in the real estate business and who was not licensed as a real estate broker or real estate salesman at the time the real estate broker or real estate salesman performed the acts or rendered the services for which the licensee offers, promises, allows, gives, pays or rebates such commission or compensation.
- (f) If a licensee receives or is awarded any compensation with respect to any transaction in which the licensee is engaged on behalf of the real estate broker with whom the licensee is affiliated, the licensee shall promptly pay over or assign such compensation to such real estate broker.
- (g) In a cooperative real estate transaction, a real estate broker shall compensate the cooperating real estate broker and shall not compensate nor offer to compensate, directly or indirectly, any of the real estate salesmen or brokers employed by or affiliated with the cooperating real estate broker without the prior express knowledge and consent of the cooperating broker.
- <u>Sec. 20-328-9a. Interference with agency or contract relationship</u>. (a) A licensee shall not engage in any practice or take any action which interferes with the agency relationship of another licensee.
- (b) No licensee shall induce or attempt to induce any party to a contract of sale or lease of real property to breach or terminate such contract for the purpose of substituting in lieu thereof a new contract with another principal of the licensee.
- (c) No licensee shall induce or attempt to induce an owner or a lessor of property to breach or terminate an exclusive right to sell or lease listing or an exclusive agency to sell or lease listing for the purpose of substituting in lieu thereof a new listing contract. No licensee shall induce or attempt to induce a prospective buyer or lessee to breach or terminate an exclusive representation agency agreement for the purpose of substituting a new exclusive representation agency agreement in lieu thereof.
- <u>Sec. 20-328-10a.</u> Brokers and salesmen. (a) Upon termination of a licensee's employment or affiliation with a real estate broker, a licensee shall immediately turn over to such broker any and all information and records obtained during the licensee's employment or affiliation, whether such information or records were originally given by the licensee's broker or copied from the records of such employing broker or acquired by the licensee during the licensee's employment or affiliation with the real estate broker.
- (b) Upon the termination of the employment or affiliation of a licensee with a real estate broker, the real estate broker shall give the licensee, within ten days of the date on which the licensee turns over to the real estate broker any and all information and records in accordance with this section, or within forty-five days of said termination, whichever is earlier, a written accounting setting forth all active listing agreements, agency agreements, transactions, commissions and compensation in which the licensee was involved. The accounting required by this subsection shall also include a statement of the commission or compensation, if any, which the real estate broker intends to pay the salesman on account of the active listings, agency agreements, transactions, commissions and compensation in which the licensee was involved.



#### DISPOSITION, ADVERTISING, SALE OR EXCHANGE IN THIS STATE OF REAL ESTATE LOCATED IN ANOTHER STATE

#### Sec. 20-329m-1. Definitions.

- (a) "Disposition" or "dispose of" means any sale, exchange, lease, assignment, award by lottery or other transaction designed to convey an interest in a subdivision or parcel, lot, or unit thereof when undertaken for gain or profit;
  - (b) "offer" means every inducement, solicitation or attempt to bring about a disposition;
- (c) "person" means an individual, firm, company, association, corporation, government or governmental subdivision or agency, business trust, estate trust, partnership, unincorporated association or organization two or more of any of the foregoing having a joint or common interest, or any other legal or commercial entity;
  - (d) "broker" means a resident real estate broker duly licensed in this state;
  - (e) "salesman" means any person duly licensed in this state as a real estate salesman;
  - (f) "purchaser" means a person who acquires an interest in any lot, parcel or unit in a subdivision;
- (g) "subdivision" means any improved or unimproved land or tract of land located outside this state which is divided or proposed to be divided into five or more lots, parcels, units, or interests, for the purpose of disposition, at any time as part of a common promotional plan and where any land which is under common ownership or which is controlled by a single developer or a group of developers acting in concert, and such land is contiguous in areas and is designated or advertised as a common unit or by a common name shall be presumed, without regard to the number of lots, parcels, units or interests covered by each individual offering, to be part of a common promotional plan;
  - (h) "the commission" means the Connecticut real estate commission.
- (i) "advertising" means publishing or causing to be published: (a) by means of any newspaper or periodical; (b) by means of any radio or television broadcast; (c) by means of any written or printed or photographic matter produced by any duplicating process producing ten copies or more, any information offering for sale or for the purpose of causing or inducing any other person to purchase or to acquire an interest in the title to subdivided lands, including the land sales contract to be used any photographs or drawings or artist's representations of physical conditions or facilities on the property existing or to exist; (d) by means of any material used in connection with the disposition or offer of subdivided lands by radio, television, telephone or any other electronic means, provided, however, that "advertising" shall not be deemed to include: stockholder communications such as annual reports and interim financial reports, proxy materials, registration statements, securities prospectuses, application for listing securities on stock exchanges and the like; prospectuses, property reports, offering statements or other documents required to be delivered to prospective purchasers by an agency of any other state or the federal government; all communications addressed to and relating to the account of any persons who have previously executed a contract for the purchase of the subdivider's lands except where directed to the sale of additional lands; press releases or other communications delivered to newspapers or other periodicals for general information or public relations purposes, provided no charge is made by such newspapers or other periodicals for the publication or use of any part of such communications.

<u>Sec. 20-329m-2. Transaction restricted to broker. Exception.</u> No person except a broker or his duly licensed salesmen shall offer for disposition or dispose of in this state any subdivision or lot, parcel, unit or interest in any subdivision unless exempted by the provisions of section 20-329b of the general statutes.

<u>Sec. 20-329m-3. License requirement</u>. No person shall in this state offer any subdivision or lot, parcel, unit or interest in any subdivision for disposition or shall dispose of any such subdivision or lot, parcel, unit or interest in any subdivision until he has received a license to do so from the commission, provided this section, shall not apply to any person or subdivision exempted under the provisions of section 20-329b of the general statutes.

<u>Sec. 20-329m-4. Application for license</u>. Any broker who wishes to offer for disposition or to dispose of any subdivision or lot, parcel, unit or interest in any subdivision, and who is required to obtain a license to do so from the commission, shall submit to the commission:

- (1) A questionnaire and license application form duly completed by the applicant under oath. Such questionnaire and license application form shall include but shall not be limited to a statement by the applicant
- (a) that he has reviewed and verified the truth, authenticity and accuracy of all papers, maps, plats, plans, drawings, photographs, permissions, licenses, documents, deeds, instruments and promotional material, including but not limited to the sales prospectus or property report which is to be used in every offer of disposition in this state of any subdivision or lot, parcel, unit or interest in any subdivision, and
- (b) that all said materials and documentation reasonably portray the facts relating to the subdivision and any lot, parcel, unit or interest therein and its situation and location, and (c) that said materials and documentation are in no way misleading and subject to misinterpretation by the public;
- (2) proof of compliance with the requirements of section 20-329c of the general statutes relating to the appointment of the secretary of the state as the broker's attorney for service of process;
  - (3) details of any bond which may be required by the commission;
- (4) a certified, carbon, photographic, Xerox or similarly reproduced copy of any title policy covering the subdivision;
- (5) a copy of any trust deed or mortgage affecting the subdivision, together with a copy of the conditional or partial releases to be used in the disposition of any lot, parcel, unit or interest in the subdivision;
- (6) a detailed statement of the method of handling all deposit monies received by the broker from any person, purchaser or prospective purchaser including but not limited to the name and address of the bank in which the escrow account is established, as well as the account number. In addition, such money shall remain in such escrow account, in accordance with section 20-329n, until final legal disposition is made by the person legally entitled to such money;
- (7) copies of all papers and documents to be used in any disposition in this state, including but not limited to any deed, trust deed or instrument, warranty deed, quitclaim deed, contract, agreement, lease, option, deposit receipt and maps, plan, drawings, or photographs or both;
- (8) copies of all conditions, restrictions, covenants, reservations and encumbrances affecting the subdivision, including but not limited to mineral or other such rights;
- (9) copies of all maps, plats or plans, approved by the local governmental authority, with evidence of such approval, depicting the subdivision or property or interest to be offered for disposition, together with maps depicting the topography and soil composition and definitive plans for construction; all such maps, plats or plans to be certified as to their accuracy by a duly qualified and licensed engineer;
  - (10) (a) copies of all documentation or reports issued by the local governmental authority with respect to
  - (i) the availability and potability of water,
  - (ii) the sanitary disposal of human waste,
- (b) a complete report of all flood hazards and drainage affecting the subdivision, as issued by the local flood engineer or other competent and qualified authority,
- (c) a complete report covering the construction of access highways, roads and sidewalks affecting the subdivision, and
- (d) a complete report relating to the services which will be available to each purchaser of any lot, parcel, unit or interest in the subdivision;
- (11) (a) copies of proofs of all advertising and promotional material to be used in this state, including but not limited to a detailed description and legal description of the subdivision, together with a map showing the division proposed or made, the dimensions of the lots, parcels, units, or interests and the relation of the subdivision to existing streets, roads, and other offsite improvements,
  - (b) copies of the sales prospectus or property report to be used;
- (c) the plan under which the disposition of the subdivision or any lots, parcels, units or interests therein is to be made, and (d) such other information as the commission may require in rendering a decision as to the issuance of a license to the applicant;
- (12) a copy of the price list of all the lots, parcels, units or interests in the subdivision and the terms and conditions of any offering under which any person or purchaser is to be induced to accept any such offer;
- (13) the names and addresses of the persons in whom title to the subdivision is vested, together with the names and addresses of all other persons having a financial interest in the proposed offer or promotional sale or both;

- (14) an adequate financial statement covering the persons in whom title to the subdivision is vested, together with at least two bank references in respect of each such person;
- (15) a statement made under oath by those persons listed in subsection (13) of this section setting forth in detail (a) any prior arrests, proceedings or convictions in any jurisdiction against such persons within ten years prior to the date of the application, concerning the following charges or offenses: forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, extortion, criminal conspiracy to defraud, or other like offense or offenses
  - (b) whether any of them has ever had his real estate license revoked or suspended, and
- (c) if there have been no such arrests, proceedings, convictions, license revocations or suspensions, said statement shall clearly state that there have been "none";
- (16) a copy, certified by a duly authorized and qualified person, of any report, review, inspection, approval or release which may have been required by the state or jurisdiction in which the subdivision is located;
- (17) the statutory filing fee of one hundred dollars plus the license fee to be computed on the basis of the rates set forth in section 20-329f, subsection (b). The commission shall supply free of charge all necessary questionnaire and license application forms and shall make no official review of any license application until it has received from the applicant all necessary documentation duly completed.
- Sec. 20-329m-5. Subdivision registered under Federal Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act. Any broker, unless exempted under the provisions of subsections (a) or (b) of section 20-329b of the general statutes, wishing to offer for disposition or to dispose of in this state any subdivision or lot, parcel, unit or interest in any subdivision which is registered under the Federal Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act shall submit to the commission, prior to making any such offer of disposition;
- (a) A certified copy of the effective statement of record filed with the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development;
- (b) a certificate in letter form from said secretary confirming the filing with him of the particular subdivision and of the effective statement of record;
- (c) the statutory filing fee of one hundred dollars plus the license fee to be computed on the basis of the rates set forth in section 20-329f, subsection (b). The commission shall supply free of charge all necessary registration application forms. Any amendments to the statement of record which are filed with said secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall be reported in writing and under oath to the commission within fourteen days after the same are filed with said secretary. The fee for filing a consolidation or an additional number of units not included in the initial filing shall be one hundred dollars.
- (d) any subdivision which has been registered under the federal interstate land sales full disclosure act shall be exempt from all the provisions of section 20-329d of the general statutes by complying with all provisions of subsection (c) of section 20-329(b) of the general statutes.
- <u>Sec. 20-329m-6. Land registered in another jurisdiction</u>. (a) Any broker wishing to offer for disposition or to dispose of in this state any subdivision or lot, parcel, unit or interest in any subdivision which is registered or approved pursuant to the laws of any other state or jurisdiction shall submit to the commission
  - (1) an exemption application form duly completed under oath
- (2) a copy of all the materials and documentation supplied to or registered with such other state or jurisdiction, including but not limited to the sales prospectus to be used in the offer or disposition,
  - (3) A certificate in letter form from such other state or jurisdiction
- (i) establishing the authenticity and accuracy of said materials and documents and that same have been filed or registered with such other state or jurisdiction, and
- (ii) certifying that the applicant is of good standing in such state or jurisdiction and that he has not had his real estate license revoked or suspended and listing any arrest or conviction within ten years prior thereto connected with the following offenses: forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, extortion, criminal conspiracy to defraud, or other like offense or offenses.
- (b) The commission, after receipt of and based upon the materials, documents and certificates required by this section to be submitted to it, shall make a determination concerning those provisions, if any, of the general statutes relating to the offering or disposition in this state of subdivisions, from which the applicant shall be exempt.

<u>Sec. 20-329m-7. Sale contract provisions</u>. (a) Every contract for the sale of any subdivision, or lot, parcel or unit in any subdivision, unless specifically exempted by section 20-329b of the general statutes shall include the following provisions:

- (1) A clear statement of the exact time and date when the contract was signed by the purchaser;
- (2) a clear statement of the exact time and date when the purchaser received a copy of the sales prospectus;
- (3) a clear statement notifying the purchaser that if he did not receive a copy of the sales prospectus more than seventy-two hours in advance of the time he signed the contract, then he has the power to revoke the contract by communicating such revocation to the seller within seventy-two hours of the last occurring of the following events;
  - (i) the time the purchaser signed the contract or agreement, or
  - (ii) the time the purchaser received the sales prospectus;
- (4) list the broker's residence and office address and provide that the transmittal of the written revocation to either address shall be sufficient to effect the revocation.
- (b) The contract or agreement may provide that the foregoing power of revocation shall not apply in the case of a purchaser who:
- (1) Has received the sales prospectus and inspected the subdivision in advance of signing the contract or agreement, and
- (2) acknowledges by his signature that he has made the inspection and has read and understood the sales prospectus.
- (c) The broker shall, at the time the contract or agreement is signed, deliver to the purchaser a form which may be followed by the purchaser in effecting such revocation which form shall comply with the requirements of section 20-329m-8. If the purchaser elects to revoke the contract or agreement within the time limits as prescribed in section 20-329h of the general statutes, the broker shall return all moneys paid by the purchaser without any deduction.
- (d) the broker or salesman shall retain the signed receipt for any sales prospectus, property report or offering statement from any purchaser for a period of seven years. The broker or salesman, upon termination with the developer, shall turn these receipts over to the developer within thirty days and the developer shall retain them for the duration of the seven year period.
- <u>Sec. 20-329m-8. Revocation form.</u> (a) The written form of revocation permitted under subsection (c) of section 20-329h of the general statutes of any contract or agreement relating to any subdivision or lot, parcel, unit or interest in any subdivision
  - (1) show the names and addresses of the parties to the contract or agreement being revoked,
- (2) identify the subdivision or lot, parcel, unit or interest in the subdivision which is the subject of the contract or agreement,
  - (3) state the date and exact time the sales prospectus was received by the purchaser.
- (b) The revocation shall be deemed to have been communicated, if, within the time limit specified in subsection (c) of said section 20-329h, the written revocation is delivered to the broker's residence at any time or his office address during regular business hours. Such written revocation may be in the form of a letter sent by registered or certified mail.
- <u>Sec. 20-329m-9.</u> Reports to commission. Every broker who has been granted a license to offer for disposition or to dispose of in this state any subdivision or lot, parcel, unit or interest in any subdivision shall immediately report in writing and under oath to the commission all factual changes in any way materially affecting the value, marketability, or use of the subdivision or any lot, parcel, unit or interest therein or the offering or disposition thereof, provided, if no such changes have occurred, this fact shall be reported in writing and under oath by the broker to the commission at least every six months.
- <u>Sec. 20-329m-10. Hearing on license refusal</u>. Any broker who is refused a license by the commission to offer for disposition or to dispose of in this state any subdivision or lot, parcel, unit of interest in any subdivision may request a hearing before the commission and the commission shall grant such request and shall hold the requested hearing.

<u>Sec. 20-329m-11. Deposits to be held in escrow.</u> (a) any broker accepting moneys paid or advanced by the purchaser or lessee or prospective\_purchaser or prospective lessee in respect to the sale or lease of any subdivision shall comply with the following provisions:

- (1) deposit any such moneys as described in section 20-329m-11(a) in an escrow account, approved by the commission, in a bank doing business in the state of Connecticut,
  - (2) maintain such moneys as described in section 20-329m-11(a) in the broker's escrow account until
  - (i) a proper and valid release is obtained therefor, or
- (ii) either party has defaulted under the contract or agreement and the commission or the court has made a determination as to the disposition of such money, or
  - (iii) the seller or lessor orders the return of such money to such purchaser or lessee.
- (b) the broker shall not release any moneys until the time limits for revoking the contract or agreement have expired as prescribed under section 20-329h, subsection (c) of the general statutes.



#### **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES**

Sec. 20-500. Definitions. As used in sections 20-500 to 20-529e, inclusive, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (1) "Appraisal" means the practice of developing an opinion of the value of real property, in conformance with the USPAP.
  - (2) "Appraisal Foundation" means the not-for-profit corporation referred to in Section 1121 of Title XI of FIRREA.
- (3) "Appraisal management company" means any person, partnership, association, limited liability company or corporation that performs appraisal management services. "Appraisal management company" does not include:
- (A) An appraiser that enters into a written or oral agreement with another appraiser for the performance of an appraisal, which is signed by both appraisers upon completion;
- (B) An appraisal management company that (i) is wholly owned by a financial institution subject to regulation by an agency or department of the United States government or an agency of this state, and (ii) only receives appraisal requests from an employee of such financial institution. For the purposes of this subdivision, "financial institution" means a bank, as defined in section 36a-2, an out-of-state bank, as defined in section 36a-2, an institutional lender, any subsidiary or affiliate of such bank, out-of-state bank or institutional lender, or other lender licensed by the Department of Banking;
- (C) A department or unit of a financial institution subject to regulation by an agency or department of the United States government or an agency of this state that only receives appraisal requests from an employee of such financial institution; or
  - (D) Any local, state or federal agency or department thereof.
  - (4) "Appraisal management services" means any of the following:
  - (A) The administration of an appraiser panel;
- (B) The recruitment of certified appraisers to be part of an appraiser panel, including, but not limited to, the negotiation of fees to be paid to, and services to be provided by, such appraisers for their participation on such panel; or
  - (C) The receipt of an appraisal request or order and the delivery of such request or order to an appraiser panel.
- (5) "Appraiser panel" means a network of appraisers who are certified or licensed in accordance with the requirements established by the commission by regulation, who are independent contractors of an appraisal management company and who have:
- (A) Responded to an invitation, request or solicitation from an appraisal management company to perform appraisals (i) requested or ordered through such company, or (ii) directly for such company on a periodic basis as assigned by the company; and
  - (B) Been selected and approved by such company.
- (6) "Certified appraiser" means a person who has satisfied the minimum requirements for a category of certification established by the commission by regulation. Such minimum requirements shall be consistent with guidelines established by the Appraisal Qualification Board of the Appraisal Foundation. The categories of

certification shall include, but may be modified by the commission thereafter, one category denoted as "certified residential appraiser" and another denoted as "certified general appraiser".

- (7) "Limited appraiser" means a person who held a real estate appraisal license as of January 1, 1991, and has satisfied the minimum requirements for a license as a limited appraiser as established by the commission by regulation. The categories of limited appraisal shall include one category denoted as "limited residential appraiser" and another denoted as "limited general appraiser".
- (8) "Commission" means the Connecticut Real Estate Appraisal Commission appointed under the provisions of section 20-502.
  - (9) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Consumer Protection.
- (10) "Compliance manager" means a person who holds an appraiser license or certificate in at least one state and who is responsible for overseeing the implementation of, and compliance with, procedures for an appraisal management company to:
- (A) Verify that a person being added to the appraiser panel of the company holds a license in good standing in accordance with section 20-509;
- (B) Maintain detailed records of each appraisal request or order the company receives and of the appraiser who performs such appraisal; and
- (C) Review on a periodic basis the work of all appraisers performing appraisals for the company to ensure that such appraisals are being conducted in accordance with the USPAP.
- (11) "Controlling person" means a person who has not had an appraiser license or certificate denied, refused to be renewed, suspended or revoked in any state and who:
- (A) Is an owner, officer or director of a partnership, association, limited liability company or corporation offering or seeking to offer appraisal management services in this state;
- (B) Is employed by an appraisal management company and has the authority to enter into contracts or agreements for the performance of appraisal management services or appraisals, or is appointed or authorized by such company to enter into such contracts or agreements; or
  - (C) May exercise authority over or direct the management or policies of an appraisal management company.
- (12) "Engaging in the real estate appraisal business" means the act or process of estimating the value of real estate for a fee or other valuable consideration.
- (13) "FIRREA" means the Financial Institutions, Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act of 1989, P.L. 101-73, 103 Stat. 183.
- (14) "Licensed appraiser" means a person who has satisfied the minimum requirements for a category of licensing, other than licensed limited appraiser, established by the commission by regulation. Such minimum requirements may be consistent with guidelines established by the Appraisal Qualification Board of the Appraisal Foundation. The categories of licensing shall include, but may be modified by the commission thereafter, one category denoted as "licensed residential appraiser" and another denoted as "licensed general appraiser".
  - (15) "Person" means any individual.
- (16) "Provisional appraiser" means a person engaged in the business of estimating the value of real estate for a fee or other valuable consideration under the supervision of a licensed or certified real estate appraiser and who meets the minimum requirements, if any, established by the commission by regulation for provisional appraiser status.
- (17) "Real estate appraiser" or "appraiser" means a person engaged in the business of estimating the value of real estate for a fee or other valuable consideration.
- (18) "USPAP" means the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice as developed by the Appraisal Foundation.
- <u>Sec. 20-501. Licensing and certification. Expiration of certain licenses.</u> (a) No person shall act as a real estate appraiser or provisional appraiser or engage in the real estate appraisal business without the appropriate certification, license, limited license or provisional license issued by the commission, unless exempted by the provisions of sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive.
- (b) No person licensed as a limited appraiser shall perform an appraisal in connection with a federally related transaction, as defined in FIRREA. Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter: (1) Limited appraiser licenses and renewals of such limited appraiser licenses issued pursuant to this chapter shall expire no later than September 30, 2006; and (2) no limited appraiser licenses shall be issued or renewed on or after October 1, 2006.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter: (1) Licenses and renewals for licensed appraisers issued pursuant to this chapter shall expire no later than September 30, 2003; and (2) no such license shall be issued or renewed on or after October 1, 2003.

<u>Sec. 20-502. Real Estate Appraisal Commission</u>. (a) There is created in the Department of Consumer Protection the Connecticut Real Estate Appraisal Commission.

- (b) The commission shall consist of eight persons, electors of the state, appointed by the Governor. Five of the members shall be certified appraisers. Three of the members shall be public members. Not more than a bare majority of the commission shall be members of the same political party and there shall be at least one member from each congressional district.
- (c) The members of the commission shall serve until the expiration of the term for which they were appointed and until their successors have qualified. Members shall not be compensated for their services but shall be reimbursed for necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties. The Governor may remove any commissioner for cause upon notice and an opportunity to be heard. Upon the death, resignation or removal of a member, the Governor shall appoint a successor to serve for the unexpired portion of the vacated term and until such successor's successor is appointed and qualifies. Each member shall, before entering upon such member's duties, take and file with the commission, an oath faithfully to perform the duties of such member's office.

<u>Sec. 20-503. Duties of the Real Estate Appraisal Commission</u>. (a) Within thirty days after the appointment of the members of the commission, the commission shall meet in the city of Hartford for the purpose of organizing by selecting such officers other than a chairman as the commission may deem necessary and appropriate. A majority of the members of the commission shall constitute a quorum for the exercise of the powers or authority conferred upon it.

- (b) (1) The commission shall authorize the Department of Consumer Protection to issue certification, licenses, limited licenses and provisional licenses to real estate appraisers.
- (2) The commission shall administer the provisions of sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive, as to certification, licensing, limited licensing, provisional licensing and issuance, renewal, suspension or revocation of certifications, licenses, limited licenses and licenses concerning the real estate appraisal business.
- (c) The commission shall be provided with the necessary office space in Hartford by the Commissioner of Public Works and the commission and all files, records and property of the commission shall at all times be and remain therein, except that inactive files shall be stored at a location designated by the commission.
- (d) The commission shall hold meetings and hearings in Hartford, in space provided by the Commissioner of Administrative Services, or at such places outside of Hartford as shall be determined by the chairman of the commission. The commission shall meet at least once in each three months' period and may meet more often on call of its chairman. The chairman of the commission shall call a meeting of the commission whenever requested to do so by a majority of the members of the commission.
- (e) The commission shall vote on all matters requiring a decision and votes shall be recorded in the commission's minutes.

Sec. 20-504. Regulations. The Commissioner of Consumer Protection, with advice and assistance from the commission, may adopt such reasonable regulations, in accordance with chapter 54, as the commissioner deems necessary to carry out the provisions of sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive. Such regulations shall, at a minimum, address real estate appraiser qualifications, continuing education, discipline, real estate appraiser certification, licensing, limited licensing and provisional licensing applications and renewals and shall require any real estate appraiser to comply with generally accepted standards of professional appraisal practice as described in the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice issued by the Appraisal Standards Board of the Appraisal Foundation pursuant to Title XI of FIRREA. The regulations shall further require (1) any real estate appraiser who wishes to enter in or upon any premises not the subject of appraisal for purposes of estimating the value of comparable real estate to (A) obtain the permission of the owner or occupier of the premises, and (B) identify himself or herself as an appraiser, and (2) that a limited appraiser shall in any written statement, including contracts, stationary and business cards, state that such limited appraiser shall not perform an appraisal in connection with a federally related transaction, as defined in FIRREA.

<u>Sec. 20-505.</u> Bond for the chairperson. The chairperson of the commission shall be bonded under the provisions of section 4-20, in such sum as the State Insurance and Risk Management Board may prescribe, with the condition that the chairperson faithfully perform the duties of the office and account for all funds received pursuant to the office.

<u>Sec. 20-506.</u> Deposit of fees. The commission shall deposit all moneys received by it from fees in accordance with the provisions of sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive, with the State Treasurer, and, unless otherwise provided by said sections, they shall become part of the General Fund.

Sec. 20-507. Licensed or certified real estate appraiser not deemed "employee" under section 31-275. A certified, licensed, limited or provisional appraiser shall not be considered an employee under the provisions of section 31-275 if substantially all of the remuneration for the services performed by such appraiser, whether paid in cash or otherwise, is directly related to sales or other output rather than to the number of hours worked, and such services are performed by the appraiser pursuant to a written contract that contains the following provisions: (1) The appraiser, for purposes of workers' compensation, is engaged as an independent contractor associated with the person for whom services are performed; (2) the appraiser shall not receive any remuneration related to the number of hours worked, and shall not be treated as an employee with respect to such services for purposes of workers' compensation; (3) the appraiser shall be permitted to work any hours the appraiser chooses; (4) the appraiser shall be permitted to work out of the appraiser's own home or the office of the person for whom services are performed; (5) the appraiser shall be free to engage in outside employment; (6) the person for whom the services are performed may provide office facilities and supplies for the use of the appraiser, but the appraiser shall otherwise pay the appraiser's own expenses, including, but not limited to, automobile, travel and entertainment expenses; and (7) the contract may be terminated by either party at any time upon notice given to the other.

<u>Sec. 20-508.</u> Application for license or certification. Any person possessing the qualifications prescribed in sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive, and in any regulations adopted in conformity with said sections, who desires to engage in the real estate appraisal business shall make application to the commission, in writing, as provided in section 20-509, for the specific certification, license, limited license or provisional license desired.

<u>Sec. 20-509. Certifications, licenses, limited licenses and provisional licenses. Issuance, when. Renewals. Competency. Application fees. Examination.</u> (a) Certifications, licenses, limited licenses and provisional licenses under sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive, shall be granted only to persons who bear a good reputation for honesty, truthfulness and fair dealing and who are competent to transact the business of a real estate appraiser in such manner as to safeguard the interests of the public.

(b) Each application for a certification, license, limited license or provisional license under said sections, or for a renewal thereof, shall be made in writing, on such forms and in such manner as is prescribed by the Department of Consumer Protection and accompanied by such evidence in support of such application as is prescribed by the commission. The commission may require such information with regard to an applicant as the commission deems desirable, with due regard to the paramount interests of the public, as to the honesty, truthfulness, integrity and competency of the applicant.

(c) Fees for applications under this section shall be paid to the commission as follows: Forty-five dollars for certification; forty dollars for licensing; forty dollars for limited licensing and forty dollars for provisional licensing. The payment of an application fee shall entitle an applicant who otherwise meets the appropriate requirements established by the commission to take the appropriate written examination, where applicable, four times within the one-year period from the date of payment. In addition to the application fee, applicants taking an examination administered by a national testing service shall be required to pay directly to such testing service an examination fee covering the cost of such examination.

<u>Sec. 20-510.</u> Competency of applicant. Examination. In order to determine the competency of any applicant for a real estate appraiser's certification or license, the commission shall, and, in the case of an applicant for a provisional license, may subject such applicant to personal written examination as to the applicant's competency to act as a real estate appraiser. Such examination shall be prepared by the Department of Consumer Protection or by a national

testing service designated by the Commissioner of Consumer Protection, shall be administered to applicants by the Department of Consumer Protection or by such testing service at such times and places as the commissioner may deem necessary and shall be consistent with guidelines established by the Appraisal Qualification Board of the Appraisal Foundation. The commission may waive the written examination requirement in the case of an applicant who, in the opinion of the commission, has taken an equivalent written examination in another state and has received a score deemed satisfactory by the commission.

- Sec. 20-511. Minimum requirements for certification, license, limited license and provisional license. Fees. (a) In order to obtain a certification, license, limited license or provisional license, persons who have met, to the satisfaction of the commission, the minimum requirements established by the commission for such certification, license, limited license or provisional license, shall pay to the commission, in addition to the application fee described in subsection (c) of section 20-509, an initial fee of: Three hundred seventy-five dollars, in the case of certified appraisers; two hundred eighty-five dollars, in the case of licensed appraisers and limited licensed appraisers; and one hundred dollars, in the case of provisional appraisers.
- (b) All certifications, licenses, limited licenses and provisional licenses issued under the provisions of sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive, shall expire annually and be subject to renewal. The renewal fee for certifications, licenses, limited licenses and provisional licenses, to be paid to the commission, shall be: Two hundred eighty-five dollars in the case of certified appraisers; two hundred eighty-five dollars in the case of licensed and limited licensed appraisers; and one hundred dollars, in the case of provisional appraisers.
- (c) In order for the commission to comply with federal law and transmit a roster of real estate appraisers to the appropriate federal regulatory entity, real estate appraisers shall pay to the Commissioner of Consumer Protection, in addition to application and recordation fees, an annual registry fee established by the commission.
- (d) Any certification, license, limited license or provisional license which expires pursuant to this subsection may be reinstated by the commission, if, not later than two years after the date of expiration, the former certification holder, licensee, limited licensee or provisional licensee pays to the commission for each certification the sum of two hundred twenty-five dollars, for each license or limited license the sum of two hundred twenty-five dollars and for each provisional license the sum of fifty dollars for each year or fraction thereof from the date of expiration of the previous certification, license, limited license or provisional license to the date of payment for reinstatement, except that any certified, licensed, limited licensed or provisionally licensed appraiser whose certification, license, limited license or provisional license shall be reinstated without payment of any fee if an application for reinstatement is filed with the commission within two years after the date of expiration. Any such reinstated certification, license, limited license or provisional license shall expire annually. Any such reinstated certification, license, limited license or provisional license shall be subject to an annual renewal thereafter.
- (e) Any person whose application has been filed as provided in this section and section 20-509 who is refused a certification, license, limited license or provisional license shall be given notice and afforded an opportunity for hearing as provided in the regulations adopted by the Commissioner of Consumer Protection.
- <u>Sec. 20-512.</u> Regulations concerning approval of schools. Exemption from experience requirement. The Commissioner of Consumer Protection, with the advice and assistance of the commission, may adopt such reasonable regulations, in accordance with chapter 54, as the commissioner may deem necessary relating to the approval of schools offering courses in real estate appraisal principles and practice and related subjects, the content of such courses or programs and the advertising to the public of the services of such schools. Such regulations shall not require approval of instructors at such schools.
- <u>Sec. 20-513. Validity of license and certification</u>. Any person holding a certification, license, limited license or provisional license under sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive, shall be permitted to perform the work covered by such certification, license, limited license or provisional license in any municipality of this state without further examination or the imposition of any additional requirements by such municipality.
- <u>Sec. 20-514.</u> Grounds for refusal of license or certification. (a) No certification, license, limited license or provisional license, as the case may be, shall be denied by the commission under sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive, to any applicant who has been convicted of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses,

extortion, criminal conspiracy to defraud, or other like offense or offenses, or to any association or partnership of which such person is a member, or to any corporation of which such person is an officer or in which as a stockholder such person has or exercises a controlling interest either directly or indirectly except in accordance with the provisions of section 46a-80.

- (b) No certification, license, limited license or provisional license, as the case may be, shall be issued by the Department of Consumer Protection under sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive, to any applicant (1) whose application for a certification, license, limited license or provisional license, as the case may be, has, within one year prior to the date of the applicant's application, been rejected in this state, in any other state or in the District of Columbia or (2) whose certification, license, limited license or provisional license, as the case may be, has, within one year prior to the date of the applicant's application, been revoked in this state, in any other state or in the District of Columbia.
- (c) No certification, license, limited license or provisional license, as the case may be, shall be issued under sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive, to any person who has not attained the age of eighteen years.

Sec. 20-515. Persons certified or provisionally licensed in another state. Consent to suits and actions. Fees. Regulations. (a) A person who is certified or provisionally licensed in another state as a real estate appraiser may become a certified or provisionally licensed real estate appraiser in this state by conforming to all of the provisions of sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive. The commission shall recognize a current, valid certification or provisional license, as the case may be, issued to a currently practicing, competent real estate appraiser by another state as satisfactorily qualifying such appraiser for a certification or provisional license, as the case may be, as a real estate appraiser under said sections, provided: (1) The laws of the state in which such appraiser is certified or provisionally licensed allow certifications or provisional licenses, as the case may be, to be issued to a resident of this state, without examination, who is certified or provisionally licensed, as the case may be, under said sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive, and (2) the certification and provisional licensing requirements of the state in which such appraiser is licensed are substantially similar to or higher than those of this state, including establishment of competency by written examination in the case of certified appraisers, and such appraiser has no disciplinary proceeding or unresolved complaint pending against such appraiser. If the applicant is licensed in a state that does not have such requirements, such applicant shall be certified or provisionally licensed by a state in accordance with Section 1116 of Title XI of FIRREA.

- (b) Every applicant who is certified or provisionally licensed in another state as a real estate appraiser shall file an irrevocable consent that suits and actions may be commenced against such applicant in the proper court in any judicial district of the state in which a cause of action may arise or in which the plaintiff may reside, by the service of any process or pleading, authorized by the laws of this state, on the chairperson of the commission, such consent stipulating and agreeing that such service of such process or pleading shall be taken and held in all courts to be as valid and binding as if service had been made upon such applicant in this state. If any process or pleadings mentioned in this chapter are served upon the chairperson of the commission, it shall be by duplicate copies, one of which shall be filed in the office of the commission, and the other immediately forwarded by registered or certified mail, to the applicant against whom such process or pleadings are directed, at the last-known address of such applicant as shown by the records of the commission. No default in any such proceedings or action shall be taken unless it appears by affidavit of the chairperson of the commission that a copy of the process or pleading was mailed to the defendant as required in this subsection, and no judgment by default shall be taken in any such action or proceeding within twenty days after the date of mailing of such process or pleading to the out-of-state defendant.
- (c) The Commissioner of Consumer Protection, with the advice and assistance of the commission, pursuant to Section 1122(a) of Title XI of FIRREA, shall adopt regulations, in accordance with chapter 54, as the commissioner deems necessary to effectuate certification and provisional licensing of persons who are certified or provisionally licensed in other states as appraisers. Such certification and provisional licensing shall be recognized on a temporary basis in this state. The fee for a temporary certification or provisional license shall be one hundred dollars. The temporary certification or provisional license shall be effective for one hundred eighty days from issuance and may be extended for one additional period not to exceed one hundred eighty days for no additional fee.

<u>Sec. 20-516. Evidence of real estate appraiser status. Fee.</u> (a) The Department of Consumer Protection shall issue to each certified, licensed, limited licensed and provisional appraiser, a certificate, in such size and form as it determines, evidencing the real estate appraiser's status.

- (b) A fee of twenty-five dollars shall be paid to the commission for the issuance of a proof of certification, licensing, limited licensing or provisional licensing or a duplicate certification, license, limited license or provisional license certificate.
- <u>Sec. 20-517. Renewals. Continuing education requirements. Regulations. Certification.</u> (a) There is hereby established an annual renewal certification, license, limited license and provisional license to be issued by the Department of Consumer Protection.
- (b) The commission shall authorize the Department of Consumer Protection to issue a renewal certification, license, limited license or provisional license, as the case may be, to any applicant who possesses the qualifications specified and otherwise has complied with the provisions of sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive, and any regulation adopted in conformity with said sections.
- (c) Persons certified, licensed, limited licensed or provisionally licensed in accordance with the provisions of sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive, shall fulfill a continuing education requirement. Applicants for an annual renewal certification, license, limited license or provisional license shall, in addition to the other requirements imposed by the provisions of said sections, biennially within any even-numbered year submit proof of compliance with the continuing education requirements of this subsection, if any, to the commission, accompanied by a sixteen-dollar processing fee.
- (d) The continuing education requirements for certified, licensed, limited licensed, or provisionally licensed appraisers shall be satisfied by successful completion of the required number of hours of classroom study, during the two-year period preceding such renewal of certification, license, limited license or provisional license as provided by the commission or standards of the Appraiser Qualification Board of the Appraisal Foundation, as the case may be.
- (e) If the commission refuses to grant a renewal certification, license, limited license or provisional license, the certificate holder, licensee, limited licensee or provisional licensee, upon written notice received as provided for in this chapter, may avail himself or herself of any of the remedies provided by sections 20-511 and 20-520.
- (f) The Commissioner of Consumer Protection, in consultation with the commission, shall adopt regulations in accordance with the provisions of chapter 54, concerning the approval of schools, institutions or organizations offering courses in current real estate or real estate appraisal practices and licensing laws and the content of such courses. Such regulations may include, but not be limited to: (1) Specifications for meeting equivalent continuing educational experience or study; (2) exceptions from continuing education requirements for reasons of health or instances of individual hardship.

Sec. 20-518. Suspension or revocation of license or certification. Fines. The Department of Consumer Protection may, upon the request of the commission or upon the verified complaint in writing of any person, provided such complaint, or such complaint together with evidence, documentary or otherwise, represented in connection with such complaint, shall make out a prima facie case, investigate the actions of any real estate appraiser or any person who assumes to act in any of such capacities within this state. The commission shall have the power temporarily to suspend or permanently to revoke any certification, license, limited license or provisional license, as the case may be, issued under the provisions of sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive, and in addition to, or in lieu of, such suspension or revocation, may, in its discretion, impose a fine of not more than one thousand dollars for the first offense at any time when, after proceedings as provided in section 20-519, it finds that the certification holder, licensee, limited licensee or provisional licensee has by false or fraudulent misrepresentation obtained a certification, license, limited license or provisional license, as the case may be, or that the certification holder, licensee, limited licensee or provisional licensee is guilty of any of the following: (1) Making any material misrepresentation; (2) making any false promise of a character likely to influence, persuade or induce; (3) acting for more than one party in a transaction without the knowledge of all parties for whom he or she acts; (4) conviction in a court of competent jurisdiction of this or any other state of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, larceny, extortion, conspiracy to defraud, or other like offense or offenses, provided suspension or revocation under this subdivision shall be subject to the provisions of section 46a-80; (5) any act or conduct which constitutes dishonest, fraudulent or improper dealings; (6) a violation of any provision of sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive, or any regulation adopted under said sections.

<u>Sec. 20-519.</u> Notice and hearing. Before refusing, suspending or revoking any certification, license, limited license or provisional license, or imposing any fine, the commission shall give notice and afford an opportunity for hearing as provided in the regulations adopted by the Commissioner of Consumer Protection. Any such refusal, suspension or revocation of a certification or license by the commission shall be a proposed final decision and submitted to the commissioner in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of section 21a-7.

<u>Sec. 20-520.</u> Appeal. Any person aggrieved by any decision or order of the commission may appeal in accordance with the provisions of section 4-183.

Sec. 20-521. Revocation of license or certification upon conviction of crime. Any certification holder, licensee, limited licensee or provisional licensee convicted of a violation of any of the offenses enumerated in subdivision (4) of section 20-518 shall incur a forfeiture of his or her certification, license, limited license or provisional license and all moneys that may have been paid for such certification, license, limited license or provisional license. The clerk of any court in which such conviction has been rendered shall forward to the commission without charge a certified copy of such conviction. The commission, upon the receipt of a copy of the judgment of conviction, shall, not later than ten days after such receipt, notify the certification holder, licensee, limited licensee or provisional license, as the case may be, which notice shall be conclusive of such revocation. Application for reinstatement of such certification, license, limited license or provisional license shall be subject to the provisions of section 46a-80.

<u>Sec. 20-522. Misrepresentation; penalty.</u> Any person willfully misrepresenting any fact required to be disclosed in any application or in any other form, paper or document required to be filed with the commission in connection with an application for a certification, license, tenured license or provisional license shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars or imprisoned not more than six months or both.

Sec. 20-523. Engaging in business without license or certification. Misrepresentation. (a) Any person who engages in the real estate appraisal business without obtaining a certification, license, limited license or provisional license, as the case may be, as provided in sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive, shall be fined not more than one thousand dollars or imprisoned not more than six months or both, and shall be ineligible to obtain a certification, license, limited license or provisional license for one year from the date of conviction of such offense, except the commission, in its discretion, may grant a certification, license, limited license or provisional license, as the case may be, to such person within such one-year period upon application and after a hearing on such application.

(b) No person who is not certified, licensed, limited licensed or provisionally licensed, as appropriate, by the commission as a real estate appraiser shall represent himself or herself as being so certified, licensed, limited licensed or provisionally licensed or use in connection with such person's name or place of business the term "real estate appraiser", "real estate appraisal", "certified appraiser", "certified appraisal", "residential appraiser", "residential appraisal" or any words, letters, abbreviations or insignia indicating or implying that such person is a certified, licensed, limited licensed or provisionally licensed, as appropriate, real estate appraiser in this state. Any person who violates the provisions of this subsection shall be fined not more than one thousand dollars or imprisoned not more than six months, or both.

<u>Sec. 20-524.</u> Report to Governor. The commission shall submit to the Governor, as provided in section 4-60, a report of its official acts under sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive. The commission shall keep a record of proceedings and orders pertaining to the matters under its jurisdiction and of certifications, licenses, limited licenses or provisional licenses granted, refused, suspended or revoked by it and of all reports sent to its office. The commission shall furnish without charge, for official use only, certified copies of certifications, licenses, limited licenses, provisional licenses and documents relating thereto, to officials of this state or any municipality in this state, to officials of any other state and to any court in this state. Any certified copy of any document or record of the commission, attested as a true copy by the chairman of the commission, shall be competent evidence in any court of this state of the facts contained in such document or record.

<u>Sec. 20-525. Periodic publication of information and material</u>. The Department of Consumer Protection, at the request of the commission, may periodically compile and publish a bulletin containing information and material

relating to the commission, its functions and certifications, licenses, limited licenses, provisional licenses and other information and material relating to the real estate appraisal industry which might be of help and interest to certificate holders, licensees, limited licensees or provisional licensees in their service of the public. The commission may also request the department to publish such information and material in any established periodical published in the state if, in the opinion of the commission, such form of publication would ensure the widest dissemination of such information and material to certification holders, licensees, limited licensees and provisional licensees and the public.

Sec. 20-526. Exceptions. The provisions of sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive, concerning the certification, licensing, limited licensing or provisional licensing of real estate appraisers shall not apply to (1) any person under contract with a municipality who performs a revaluation of real estate for assessment purposes pursuant to section 12-62, and (2) any licensed real estate broker or real estate salesperson who estimates the value of real estate as part of a market analysis performed for the owner of the real estate or a designee of the owner, on such terms as may be agreed upon between such owner or the owner's designee and the real estate broker or real estate salesperson, for the purpose of (A) a prospective listing or sale of such real estate, (B) providing information to the seller or landlord under a listing agreement, or (C) providing information to a prospective buyer or tenant under a buyer or tenant agency agreement, provided such estimate of value shall not be referred to or be construed as an appraisal. If such owner executes a listing contract with the real estate broker or real estate salesperson who so estimated the value of the real estate for the sale of the real estate and such real estate contains any building or other structure, occupied or intended to be occupied by no more than four families, then such owner shall be credited against any compensation the owner pays on account of such listing contract for any fee paid by the owner for such estimate of value.

<u>Sec. 20-529.</u> Registration of appraisal management companies. Fees. (a) No appraisal management company shall (1) engage or attempt to engage in business as an appraisal management company in this state; (2) perform or attempt to perform appraisal management services in this state; or (3) advertise or hold itself out as engaging in business as an appraisal management company in this state without first registering with the Department of Consumer Protection.

- (b) Each appraisal management company shall apply to the Commissioner of Consumer Protection, in writing, on a form provided by the commissioner. The application shall include (1) the company's name, business address and telephone number; (2) if such company is domiciled in another state, the name, address and telephone number of the company's agent for service of process in this state, and the Uniform Consent to Service of Process form to be completed by the company; (3) the name, address and telephone number of any person or business entity owning ten per cent or more of an equity interest, or the equivalent, of the company; (4) a certification by the company that no person or business entity named in subdivision (3) of this subsection has had an appraiser license or certificate denied, refused to be renewed, suspended or revoked in any state; (5) the name, address and telephone number of a controlling person of the company who will serve as the main contact for communications between the commissioner and the appraisal management company; (6) the name, address and telephone number of a compliance manager of the company; and (7) any other information the commissioner may require. Each such application shall be accompanied by a fee of one thousand dollars.
  - (c) Before issuing or renewing a certificate of registration, the commissioner may:
- (1) Certify that each appraisal management company applying for a certificate of registration has procedures in place to (A) verify that a person being added to the appraiser panel of the company holds a license in good standing in accordance with section 20-509, (B) maintain detailed records of each appraisal request or order it receives and of the appraiser who performs such appraisal, and (C) review on a periodic basis the work of all appraisers performing appraisals for the company, to ensure that such appraisals are being conducted in accordance with the USPAP;
- (2) Determine to the commissioner's satisfaction that each person owning more than ten per cent of an appraisal management company is of good moral character and such person has submitted to a background investigation, as deemed necessary by the commissioner; and
- (3) Determine to the commissioner's satisfaction that the controlling person (A) has never had an appraiser license or certificate denied, refused to be renewed, suspended or revoked in any state, (B) is of good moral character, and (C) has submitted to a background investigation, as deemed necessary by the commissioner.

- (d) The commissioner shall issue a registration number to each appraisal management company registered in this state and shall publish annually a list of appraisal management companies that are registered with the Department of Consumer Protection.
- (e) All certificates of registration issued under the provisions of this section shall expire biennially. The fee for renewal of a certificate of registration shall be one thousand dollars.
- <u>Sec. 20-529a. Certification to commissioner. Audits. Disclosures to client.</u> Appraisal management company not to prohibit inclusion of certain information in appraisal report. (a) Each appraisal management company shall certify annually to the commissioner that it maintains a detailed record of each appraisal request or order it receives and of the appraiser who performs such appraisal.
- (b) Each appraisal management company may audit the appraisals completed by appraisers on its appraiser panel to ensure that such appraisals are being performed in accordance with the USPAP.
- (c) Each appraisal management company shall disclose to a client prior to providing, or along with, the appraisal report (1) the dollar amount of the total compensation to be paid by such company to the appraiser who performed the appraisal; and (2) the dollar amount of the total compensation to be retained by such company from the appraisal fee paid to such company for such appraisal.
- (d) No appraisal management company shall prohibit or attempt to prohibit an appraiser from including or referencing in an appraisal report the appraisal fee, the name of the appraisal management company or the client or lender's name or identity.
- <u>Sec. 20-529b. Appraisal management company prohibitions and requirements. Payment to appraisers.</u> (a) No appraisal management company applying for a certificate of registration shall:
- (1) Be more than ten per cent owned by any person who has had an appraiser license or certificate denied, refused to be renewed, suspended or revoked in any state;
- (2) Be owned by any partnership, association, limited liability company or corporation that is more than ten per cent owned by any person who has had an appraiser license or certificate denied, refused to be renewed, suspended or revoked in any state;
- (3) Employ any person to perform job functions related to the ordering, preparation, performance or review of appraisals who has had an appraiser license or certificate denied, refused to be renewed, suspended or revoked; or
- (4) Enter into any contract, agreement or other business arrangement, written or oral, for the procurement of appraisal services in this state, with (A) any person who has had an appraiser license or certificate denied, refused to be renewed, suspended or revoked, or (B) any partnership, association, limited liability company or corporation that employs or has entered into any contract, agreement or other business arrangement, whether oral, written or any other form, with any person who has had an appraiser license or certificate denied, refused to be renewed, suspended or revoked.
- (b) Any employee of an appraisal management company or any contractor working on behalf of such company who has any involvement in the performance of appraisals in this state or review and analysis of completed appraisals in this state shall be licensed or certified and in good standing pursuant to the provisions of sections 20-500 to 20-528, inclusive. This subsection shall not prohibit an individual who is not so licensed or certified from performing job functions that (1) are confined to an examination of an appraisal or an appraisal report for grammatical, typographical or clerical errors, and (2) do not involve the formulation of opinions or comments about (A) the appraiser's data collection, analyses, opinions, conclusions or valuation, or (B) compliance of such appraisal or appraisal report with the USPAP.
- (c) Except in cases of breach of contract or substandard performance of services or where the parties have mutually agreed upon an alternate payment schedule in writing, each appraisal management company operating in this state shall make payment to an appraiser for the completion of an appraisal or valuation assignment not later than sixty days after the date on which such appraiser transmits or otherwise provides the completed appraisal or valuation study to the appraisal management company or its assignee.
- (d) No employee, owner, controlling person, director, officer or agent of an appraisal management company shall intentionally influence, coerce or encourage or attempt to influence, coerce or encourage, an appraiser to misstate or misrepresent the value of a subject property, by any means, including:
  - (1) Withholding or threatening to withhold timely payment for an appraisal;

- (2) Withholding or threatening to withhold business from, or demoting, terminating or threatening to demote or terminate, an appraiser;
  - (3) Expressly or impliedly promising future business, promotion or increased compensation to an appraiser;
- (4) Conditioning an appraisal request or payment of a fee, salary or bonus on the opinion, preliminary estimate, conclusion or valuation to be reached by the appraiser;
- (5) Requesting that an appraiser provide a predetermined or desired valuation in an appraisal report or estimated values or comparable sales at any time prior to the completion of an appraisal;
- (6) Providing to an appraiser an anticipated, estimated, encouraged or desired value for a subject property or a proposed or target amount to be loaned to the borrower, except that a copy of the contract to purchase may be provided;
- (7) Providing or offering to provide to an appraiser or to any person or entity related to the appraiser stock or other financial or nonfinancial benefits;
- (8) Removing an appraiser from an appraiser panel without prior written notice to such appraiser as set forth in section 20-529c;
- (9) Obtaining, using or paying for a subsequent appraisal or ordering an automated valuation model in connection with a mortgage financing transaction unless (A) there is a reasonable basis to believe that the initial appraisal was flawed or tainted and such basis is clearly noted in such transaction file, or (B) such subsequent appraisal or automated valuation model is performed pursuant to a bona fide prefunding or postfunding appraisal review, loan underwriting or quality control process; or
- (10) Using any other act or practice that impairs or attempts to impair an appraiser's independence, objectivity or impartiality.
- (e) Nothing in subsection (d) of this section shall be construed to prohibit an appraisal management company from requesting that an appraiser provide additional information about the basis for a valuation or correct objective factual errors in an appraisal report.
- <u>Sec. 20-529c.</u> Removal of appraiser from appraiser panel. Appraiser complaints. (a) Except within the first thirty days after an appraiser is initially added to an appraiser panel of an appraisal management company, such company shall not remove an appraiser from its appraiser panel or otherwise refuse to assign requests or orders for appraisals without:
  - (1) Notifying the appraiser in writing of the reasons why the appraiser is being removed;
- (2) If the appraiser is being removed for alleged illegal conduct, violation of the USPAP or violation of state licensing standards, notifying the appraiser in writing of the nature of the alleged conduct or violation; and
  - (3) Providing the appraiser with an opportunity to respond to such notice.
- (b) (1) Any appraiser who is removed from an appraiser panel of an appraisal management company for alleged illegal conduct, violation of the USPAP or violation of state licensing standards may file a complaint with the commissioner and request a review of the removal decision, except that the commissioner shall not make any determination regarding the nature of the business relationship between the appraiser and the appraisal management company that is unrelated to the actions specified in subsection (a) of this section.
- (2) If an appraiser files a complaint against an appraisal management company pursuant to subdivision (1) of this subsection, the commissioner shall notify such company not later than ten days after such complaint is filed. The commissioner may schedule a hearing and shall render a decision not later than one hundred eighty days after the date such complaint is filed.
- (3) If the commissioner determines to the commissioner's satisfaction that the appraiser did not engage in illegal conduct, violate the USPAP or violate state licensing standards, the commissioner shall order such appraiser to be reinstated to the appraiser panel of the appraisal management company.
- (4) The appraisal management company that was the subject of the complaint shall not (A) refuse to assign requests or orders for appraisals or reduce the number of assignments to the reinstated appraiser, or (B) otherwise penalize the reinstated appraiser.
- <u>Sec. 20-529d. Investigations. Penalty. Appeal.</u> (a) Upon the verified complaint, in writing, of any person concerning a violation by an appraisal management company of the provisions of sections 20-529 to 20-529c, inclusive, the Department of Consumer Protection may investigate such company. Upon a determination by the commissioner that an appraisal management company has made any materially false, fictitious or fraudulent

statement or violated any provision of sections 20-529 to 20-529c, inclusive, the commissioner may deny, refuse to renew, suspend or revoke a certificate of registration issued in accordance with section 20-529 and may impose a civil penalty of not more than twenty-five thousand dollars.

- (b) Before denying, refusing to renew, suspending or revoking a certificate of registration or imposing any civil penalty, the commissioner shall give notice and afford an opportunity for hearing in accordance with chapter 54.
- (c) Any person aggrieved by any decision or order of the commissioner under this section may appeal therefrom in accordance with section 4-183.



#### **CONNECTICUT REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL REGULATIONS**

<u>Sec. 20-504-1. Definitions</u>. For the purposes of sections 20-504-1 to 20-504-12, inclusive, of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies, the terms defined in section 20-500 of the Connecticut General Statutes will apply, and the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

- (1) "Appraisal" or "real estate appraisal" means the act or process of developing an opinion of value, or an opinion of value;
- (2) "Appraisal experience" means appraisal related experience obtained by performing fee and staff appraisals, ad valorem tax appraisals, condemnation appraisals, appraisal reviews, appraisal analyses, real estate consulting, highest and best use analyses, feasibility analyses or studies, and by teaching appraisal courses;
- (3) "Appraisal practice" means the work or services performed by appraisers, defined by three terms: appraisal, appraisal review and real estate consulting;
- (4) "Appraisal review" means the act or process of developing and communicating an opinion about the quality of another appraiser's work;
- (5) "Appraisal Standards Board" means the Appraisal Standards Board of The Appraisal Foundation, located in Washington, D.C.;
- (6) "Appraiser" means a real estate appraiser;
- (7) "Appraiser Qualifications Board" or "AQB" means the Appraiser Qualifications Board of The Appraisal Foundation, located in Washington, D.C.;
- (8) "Classroom hour" means 50 minutes out of each sixty-minute segment;
- (9) "Course" means a course, seminar or other educational program of study;
- (10) "Complex residential property" means residential property where the property itself, the form of ownership, or the market conditions are atypical;
- (11) "Federal financial institutions regulatory agency" or "FIRREA" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, the Office of Thrift Supervision, or the National Credit Union Administration, any successor agency, or any combination of such agencies;
- (12) "Federally related transaction" means any real estate related financial transaction which
- (A) a federal financial institutions regulatory agency engages in, contracts for, or regulates; and
- (B) requires the services of an appraiser pursuant to FIRREA;
- (13) "Real estate consulting" means providing information, analysis of data, and recommendations or conclusions on diversified problems in real estate, other than an opinion of value. Consulting includes but is not limited to: land utilization studies; highest and best use analyses; real estate marketability, feasibility or investment studies; and other such research related real estate studies or services;
- (14) "Real estate related financial transaction" means a transaction involving
- (A) the sale, lease, purchase, investment in or exchange of real property, including interests in property, or the financing thereof;
- (B) the refinancing of real property or interests in real property; and
- (C) the use of real property or interests in real property as security for a loan or investment, including mortgage-backed securities;

- (15) "Residential real estate" or "one to four unit residential property" means property improved with one to four unit residential structures, and vacant or unimproved land where the highest and best use is for one to four unit residential purposes. This does not include land where a development analysis or appraisal, or both, such as a subdivision development analysis or condominium development analysis, is necessary or utilized;
- (16) "Transaction value" with regard to federally related transactions means
- (A) for loans or other extensions of credit, the amount of the loan or extension of credit;
- (B) for sales, leases, purchases, and investments in or exchanges of real property, the market value of the real property interest involved; and
- (C) for the pooling of loans or interests in real property for resale or purchase, the amount of the loan or the market value of the real property calculated with respect to each such loan or interest in real property; and
- (17) "USPAP" means the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, adopted by the Appraisal Standards Board of The Appraisal Foundation, located in Washington, D.C.

<u>Sec. 20-504-2. Standards for the performance of appraisals, content of appraisals and conduct of appraisers.</u>
Every appraiser shall, in performing the acts and services of a real estate appraiser, real estate review appraiser or real estate consultant, conform to the following minimum standards:

- (1) The Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) adopted by the Appraisal Standards Board of The Appraisal Foundation in effect at the time the services are performed. A copy of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) book is available for inspection at the office of the Real Estate Appraisal Commission, Room 110, State Office Building, 165 Capitol Avenue, Hartford, Connecticut, during regular business hours. Alternatively, copies may be obtained from The Appraisal Foundation located in Washington, D.C. or from The Appraisal Foundation's website at www.appraisalfoundation.org.
- (2) An appraiser who wishes to enter in or upon any premises or real estate not the subject of appraisal for the purpose of estimating comparable real estate shall obtain permission to enter from the owner or occupier of the premises or real estate, and shall identify himself as an appraiser; and
- (3) Each appraisal, appraisal review or consulting report shall include for each appraiser signing such report: the appraiser's name either printed or typed, the category of licensure held, and license number, the state of issuance and the expiration date of the license.

<u>Sec. 20-504-3. Licensure or certification categories and scope of practice</u>. (a) The following categories of appraiser licensure or certification are established:

- (1) State certified general appraiser;
- (2) State certified residential appraiser; and
- (3) State provisional appraiser.
- (b) No person shall act as a state certified general appraiser, state certified residential appraiser, or as a state provisional appraiser unless the person meets the requirements for that category of licensure or certification as established in chapter 400g of the Connecticut General Statutes and sections 20-504-1 to 20-504-12, inclusive, of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies.
- (c) No certified or provisional appraiser shall perform appraisal work that is beyond the scope of practice for such appraiser's category of licensure or certification except as provided under subsection (d) of this section. The scope of practice for each category is as follows:
- (1) The state certified general appraiser scope of appraisal practice includes the appraisal of all types of real estate, without regard to transaction value, for all types of transactions including federally related transactions.
- (2) The state certified residential appraiser scope of appraisal practice includes the appraisal of all residential real estate, without regard to transaction value, for all types of transactions including federally related transactions.
- (3) The state provisional appraiser scope of appraisal practice includes the appraisal of real estate while under the direct supervision of a certified appraiser for the types of property and in the types of transactions the supervising appraiser is permitted to appraise. The purpose for this category is to provide an entry level that will allow appraisers to develop the appraisal experience needed to qualify for a category of certified appraiser.
- (d) When two or more appraisers work together, each taking responsibility for the appraisal services provided, including the signing of any resulting appraisal. appraisal review or appraisal consulting reports, the scope of appraisal practice includes all types of real estate and transactions available under the collective categories of licensure or certification held.

(e) Any person licensed under Chapter 392 of the Connecticut General Statutes as a real estate broker or a real estate salesman may estimate the value of real estate as part of a market analysis performed for the purpose of a prospective listing or sale of such real estate or any other purpose permitted under section 20-526 of the Connecticut General Statutes, without being a certified or provisional licensed appraiser, provided the estimate shall not be referred to or construed as an appraisal. Any real estate broker or salesman charging a fee or other valuable consideration, separate from any fees or sales commissions or potential sales commissions to be earned in connection with the listing or sale of real estate, for providing an estimate of value of such real estate, except as permitted under section 20-526 of the Connecticut General Statutes, shall be construed as engaging in the real estate appraisal business.

<u>Sec. 20-504-4. Provisional appraisers and supervisory appraisers</u>. (a) No person shall be a state provisional appraiser for less than two (2) years or more than a total of six (6) years except that under circumstances of bona fide personal or physical hardship or other good cause, the commission may allow additional time on a case-by-case basis. Such six (6) year total shall not include any period for which the proposed appraiser has given the commission earliest reasonable written notice of complete suspension of appraisal activity in Connecticut.

- (b) While performing appraisal work, each provisional appraiser shall be subject to direct supervision by one or more supervisory appraisers, each of whom:
- (1) Shall have held a certified residential or certified general appraiser license for at least three (3) years prior to becoming a supervisor;
- (2) Shall not have been subject to any disciplinary action within the immediately preceding three (3) years that affects their legal eligibility to engage in appraisal practice; and
- (3) Shall currently hold their license in good standing.
- (c) Both provisional appraisers and supervisory appraisers shall complete a course that, at a minimum, complies with the specifications for course content established by the Appraisal Qualifications Board (AQB). The course curriculum shall contain a review of the requirements and responsibilities of supervisory appraisers and the expectations of provisional (also known as "trainee") appraisers. The course shall be completed by the provisional appraiser prior to obtaining a provisional appraiser credential and completed by the supervisory appraiser prior to supervising a provisional appraiser.
- (d) The supervisory appraiser shall be responsible for the direct supervision of the provisional appraiser by:
- (1) Accepting responsibility for the appraisal work performed. The supervisory appraiser shall indicate the acceptance of responsibility in any resulting written appraisal reports, appraisal review reports or appraisal consulting reports by signing and certifying the report is in compliance with the current Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP);
- (2) Reviewing the provisional appraiser's appraisal reports, appraisal review reports, appraisal consulting reports or work product; and
- (3) Personally inspecting each appraised property with the provisional appraiser until a reasonable appraiser would judge the provisional appraiser to be competent in accordance with the Competency Rule of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) for the property type.
- (e) Each provisional appraiser and supervisory appraiser shall file with the commission a notification prior to beginning and at the termination of their employment by each supervisory appraiser.
- (f) For verification of experience credit, an appraisal log shall be maintained by the provisional appraiser and supervisory appraiser and shall, at a minimum, include the following for each appraisal:
- (1) Type of property;
- (2) Date of report;
- (3) Type of report (self-contained, summary, restricted use, other);
- (4) Address of appraised property;
- (5) Description of work performed by the provisional appraiser and scope of the review and supervision of the supervisory appraiser;
- (6) Number of actual work hours performed by the provisional appraiser on the assignment; and
- (7) The signature and state certification number of the supervisory appraiser.
- (g) The supervisory appraiser and the provisional appraiser shall review and each sign the appraisal log on a quarterly basis, in accordance with a log format provided by the commission.
- (h) Separate appraisal logs shall be maintained for each supervisory appraiser.

- (i) The provisional appraiser shall be entitled to obtain copies of appraisals such provisional appraiser prepared or to which such provisional appraiser made a significant professional contribution, from supervisory appraisers when such copies are necessary to document appraisal experience for licensure, certification or regulatory compliance purposes. The supervisory appraiser shall not, however, be required to maintain copies beyond the record keeping requirements of the current Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP).
- (j) The supervisory appraiser, by signing the notification to the commission of the sponsorship of the provisional appraiser, agrees to assume the responsibilities and duties of a supervisory appraiser as provided in this section and in chapter 400g of the Connecticut General Statutes and the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP), and shall cooperate with the commission regarding matters related to the provisional appraiser.
- (k) A supervisory appraiser shall not supervise more than three (3) provisional appraisers at one time.

<u>Sec. 20-504-5.</u> Application for licensure or certification. (a) State certified general appraiser. Each applicant for a general certification shall prove to the satisfaction of the commission that the applicant has met the following examination, education, and experience requirements:

- (1) Successful completion of the AQB-approved Certified General Real Property Appraiser examination;
- (2) As a prerequisite to sit for the examination, successful completion of courses approved by the commission totaling at least three hundred (300) classroom hours of study in accordance with the Required Core Curriculum. The Required Core Curriculum topic areas and required number of hours are:
- (A) Basic Appraisal Principles (30 hours);
- (B) Basic Appraisal Procedures (30 hours);
- (C) The 15-hour National USPAP Course or its equivalent (15 hours);
- (D) General Appraisal Market Analysis and Highest and Best Use (30 hours);
- (E) Statistics, Modeling and Finance (15 hours);
- (F) General Appraiser Sales Comparison Approach (30 hours);
- (G) General Appraiser Site Valuation and Cost Approach (30 hours);
- (H) General Appraiser Income Approach (60 hours);
- (I) General Appraiser Report Writing and Case Studies (30 hours); and
- (J) Appraisal Subject Matter Electives (30 hours).
- (3) Applicants completing the required three hundred (300) classroom hours of study shall be able to demonstrate that their education involved coverage of all topics listed below, with particular emphasis on the appraisal of non-residential properties:
- (A) Influences on real estate value;
- (B) Legal consideration in appraisal;
- (C) Types of value;
- (D) Economic principles;
- (E) Real estate markets and analysis:
- (F) Valuation process;
- (G) Property description;
- (H) Highest and best use analysis;
- (I) Appraisal math and statistics;
- (J) Sales comparison approach;
- (K) Site value;
- (L) Cost approach;
- (M) Income approach:
- (i) estimation of income and expenses:
- (ii) operating statement ratios;
- (iii) direct capitalization;
- (iv) cash flow estimates;
- (v) measures of cash flow; and
- (vi) discounted cash flow analysis;
- (N) Valuation of partial interests;
- (O) Narrative report writing; and

- (P) Successful completion of the 15-hour Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) course within the six (6) year period preceding the date of the application. Said course shall consist of at least fifteen (15) classroom hours, including a cumulative examination, and shall be taught by an AQB certified USPAP instructor who is a state certified residential or state certified general appraiser. The hours of instruction completed as part of the USPAP course shall be applied as a credit toward the total number of hours listed as a prerequisite to sit for the examination in subsection (a)(2) of this section.
- (4) As a prerequisite to obtain certification, either three thousand (3,000) hours of appraisal experience, as defined in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this subdivision, or equivalent experience as determined by the commission.
- (A) Three thousand (3,000) hours of appraisal experience obtained during no fewer than thirty (30) months is required. Experience documentation in the form of an appraisal log shall be submitted to support the experience claimed. If requested, reports or file memoranda shall be made available to support the experience claimed. Hours may be treated as cumulative in order to achieve the necessary 3.000 hours of appraisal experience.
- (B) For credit, the applicant shall have accumulated a total of three thousand (3,000) hours of appraisal experience of which at least one thousand five hundred (1,500) hours shall be in nonresidential appraisal work.
- (5) As a prerequisite to obtain certification, on or after January 1, 2008, the applicant shall have obtained the minimum educational requirement of a bachelor's degree from an accredited college, university, or institute of higher education. In lieu of the bachelor's degree, the applicant shall have successfully completed thirty (30) semester hours or its equivalent in the following collegiate level subject matter courses from an accredited college, university, or institute of higher education:

Each course shall be a minimum of three (3) semester credit hours:

- (A) English Composition;
- (B) Macro Economics;
- (C) Micro Economics;
- (D) Finance;
- (E) Algebra, Geometry or higher level mathematics;
- (F) Statistics;
- (G) Computers (Introductory level course), including word processing and spread-sheets;
- (H) Business Law or Real Estate Law; and
- (I) Two (2) elective courses in any of the following subject matters: Accounting, Geography, Ag-Economics, Business Management, or Real Estate.
- (b) State certified residential appraiser. Each applicant for a residential certification shall prove to the satisfaction of the commission that the applicant has met the following examination, education, and experience requirements:
- (1) Successful completion of the required examination;
- (2) As a prerequisite to sit for the examination prior to January 1, 2008, either successful completion of courses approved by the commission totaling at least one hundred and twenty (120) hours of study or proof of education deemed by the commission to be equivalent to such classroom courses. As a prerequisite to sit for the examination on or after January 1. 2008, successful completion of courses approved by the commission totaling at least two hundred (200) classroom hours of study in accordance with the Required Core Curriculum. The Required Core Curriculum topic areas and required number of hours are:
- (A) Basic Appraisal Principles (30 hours)
- (B) Basic Appraisal Procedures (30 hours)
- (C) The 15 hour USPAP Course or its equivalent (15 hours)
- (D) Residential Market Analysis and Highest and Best Use (15 hours)
- (E) Residential Appraiser Site Valuation and Cost Approach (15 hours)
- (F) Residential Sales Comparison and Income Approaches (30 hours)
- (G) Residential Report Writing and Case Studies (15 hours)
- (H) Statistics. Modeling and Finance (15 hours)
- (I) Advanced Residential Applications and Case Studies (15 hours)
- (J) Appraisal Subject Matter Electives (20 hours).
- (3) Applicants completing the required two hundred (200) classroom hours of study shall be able to demonstrate that their education involved coverage of all topics listed below, with particular emphasis on the appraisal of residential properties:
- (A) Influences on real estate value;

- (B) Legal consideration in appraisal;
- (C) Types of value;
- (D) Economic principles;
- (E) Real estate markets and analysis;
- (F) Valuation process;
- (G) Property description;
- (H) Highest and best use analysis;
- (I) Appraisal math and statistics;
- (J) Sales comparison approach;
- (K) Site value;
- (L) Cost approach;
- (M) Income approach:
- (i) gross rent multiplier analysis;
- (ii) estimation of income and expenses;
- (iii) operating expense ratios; and
- (iv) direct capitalization;
- (N) Valuation of partial interests;
- (O) Narrative report writing; and
- (P) Successful completion of the 15-hour Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) course within the six (6) year period preceding the date of the application. Said course shall consist of at least fifteen (15) classroom hours, including a cumulative examination, and shall be taught by an AQB certified USPAP instructor who is a state certified residential or state certified general appraiser. The hours of instruction completed as part of the USPAP course shall be applied as a credit toward the total number of hours listed as a prerequisite to sit for the examination in subsection (b)(2) of this section; and
- (4) As a prerequisite to obtain certification, two thousand five hundred (2,500) hours of appraisal experience, obtained during no fewer than twenty-four (24) months is required. Experience documentation in the form of an appraisal log shall be submitted to support the experience claimed. If requested, reports or file memoranda shall be available to support the experience claimed. Hours may be treated as cumulative in order to achieve the necessary two thousand five hundred (2,500) hours of appraisal experience.
- (5) As a prerequisite to obtain certification, the applicant shall have obtained the minimum educational requirement of an associate's degree from an accredited college, university, or institute of higher education. In lieu of the associate's degree the applicant shall have successfully completed twenty one (21) semester hours or its equivalent in the following collegiate level subject matter courses from an accredited college, university, or institute of higher education:

Each course shall be a minimum of three (3) semester credit hours:

- (A) English Composition;
- (B) Principals of Economics, either Macro Economies or Micro Economics;
- (C) Finance:
- (D) Algebra, Geometry or higher level mathematics;
- (E) Statistics;
- (F) Computers (Introductory level course), including word processing and spreadsheets; and (G) Business Law or Real Estate Law.
- (c) State provisional appraiser. Each applicant for a provisional license shall, before being granted such provisional license, prove to the satisfaction of the commission that the applicant has met the following education requirements:
- (1) Successful completion of courses approved by the commission totaling at least seventy-five (75) classroom hours of study, including:
- (A) A minimum of thirty (30) classroom hours in real estate appraisal principles;
- (B) Thirty (30) hours of Basic Appraisal Procedures; and
- (C) Successful completion of the 15-hour Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) course within the six (6) year period preceding the date of the application. Said course shall consist of at least fifteen (15) classroom hours, including a cumulative examination, and shall be taught by an AQB certified USPAP instructor who is a state certified residential or state certified general appraiser.

- (d) Documentation of experience and education. Applicants for licensure or certification shall comply with the following when documenting experience and training:
- (1) Allowable appraisal experience shall be the applicant's own work, which may include experience obtained while completing entire appraisals, technical review appraisals or consulting assignments. Appraisal experience may also be allowed for experience the applicant obtained while providing significant professional assistance, as determined by the commission, to a certified appraiser in the preparation of real estate appraisals, technical review appraisals or consulting assignments, where the applicant is not the primary appraiser. Allowable appraisal experience shall not include appraisals performed as a classroom exercise;
- (2) Experience documentation for applicants in the form of logs, reports, and file memoranda shall be available to support the experience claimed. If requested by the commission, applicants will provide the commission with such additional documentation as is needed to prove to the satisfaction of the commission that the experience requirement has been met; and
- (3) Education documentation shall be provided with the application in the form of original affidavits or original certificates provided for commission approved courses or other documentation acceptable to the commission. Documentation will also be provided for other courses or teaching experience claimed. If requested by the commission, applicants will provide the commission with such additional documentation as is needed to prove to the satisfaction of the commission that the education requirement has been met.

<u>Sec. 20-504-6. Examination</u>. (a) In order to determine the competency of any applicant for certification, each applicant is required to successfully complete a written examination as to the applicant's competency to act as an appraiser in the category for which the applicant is applying.

- (b) Such examination shall be:
- (1) Prepared by the Department of Consumer 'Protection or by a national testing service designated by the Commissioner of Consumer Protection;
- (2) Administered to applicants by the Department of Consumer Protection or by such testing service at such times and places as said commissioner may deem necessary; and
- (3) Consistent with guidelines established by the Appraiser Qualifications Board of The Appraisal Foundation.
- (c) A passing score of at least seventy-five (75) per cent of the maximum possible score on the examination shall be attained by an applicant in order to pass the personal written examination for the appraiser's certification given by the Department of Consumer Protection or national testing service. Successful completion of said examination is valid for a period not to exceed twenty four (24) months from the date of said examination.

<u>Sec. 20-504-7. Licensure or certification renewal</u>. (a) Persons certified or provisionally licensed in accordance with chapter 400g of the Connecticut General Statutes shall fulfill a continuing education requirement and such other requirements that may be specified in this section. Applicants seeking annual renewal of a license or certification shall, in addition to the other requirements imposed by section 20-517 of the Connecticut General Statutes, submit proof of compliance with the requirements of this section to the commission.

- (b) The continuing education requirement shall be satisfied by:
- (1) Successful completion by certified or provisional appraisers of twenty-eight (28) classroom hours in courses approved by the commission, during the two (2) year period preceding such renewal except that provisional appraisers shall have no continuing education requirement at the first renewal of their provisional license. The classroom education shall include, one (I) course consisting of at least three (3) classroom hours in current real estate appraisal legislation, laws and regulations, professional standards, and real estate equal opportunity laws and regulations; and
- (2) Successful completion of the seven (7) hour USPAP update course beginning with the May 1, 2004 two-year continuing education cycle and taught by an AQE certified USPAP instructor.
- (c) Equivalent continuing education may be granted for:
- (1) Any course approved by the commission as a prerequisite course. This includes prerequisite education previously used to qualify as a certified appraiser, or provisional appraiser, if successfully completed within the two (2) year period prior to renewal. Any approved prerequisite course used for continuing education credit by a certified or provisional appraiser will also continue to be eligible for consideration toward prerequisite education requirements such appraiser may need in the future to qualify for a different category of certified appraiser;

- (2) Any other real estate appraisal related educational courses taken by an appraiser and judged acceptable by the commission. Such courses shall be considered by the commission on an individual basis. Evidence of such courses shall be submitted at least ninety (90) days prior to the end of each two (2) year continuing education period. Submissions made after the ninety (90) day period will not be considered, except at the discretion of the commission; or
- (3) Participation, other than as a student, in appraisal education processes and programs. Examples of activities for which credit may be granted are teaching, program development, authorship of textbooks, or similar activities which are determined by the commission to be equivalent to obtaining continuing education. Evidence of such activities shall be submitted no later than ninety (90) days prior to the end of each two (2) year continuing education period. Submissions made after the ninety (90) day period will not be considered, except at the discretion of the commission. No more than fifty percent (50%) or fourteen hours (14) of continuing education may be obtained pursuant to this subdivision.
- (d) Courses or activities considered for continuing education, or equivalent continuing education credit, shall not be accepted by the commission if the course or activity is for less than two (2) hours.
- (e) Continuing education hours, or equivalent continuing education hours, shall not be approved more than once within each two (2) year continuing education period for completing or instructing the same course, or participating in the same activity. For purposes of this section, each annual edition of the seven (7) hour USPAP update course shall be considered a separate course.

# Sec. 20-504-9. Temporary practice; licensure or certification in another state. (a) Temporary practice

- (1) An appraiser who is certified, state licensed, or provisionally licensed by the appraiser licensing agency or certifying agency in another state may register to receive temporary certification or temporary provisional licensure in this state by paying the appropriate fee and filing with the board a registration form approved by and obtained from the commission. The commission shall provide written notification of acceptance of the registration to the appraiser via mail, facsimile, electronic mail or other appropriate means not later than five days after receipt of the fee and a properly completed registration form.
- (2) The temporary certification or temporary provisional license, as the case may be, shall be effective for six months from issuance and will apply to one appraisal assignment which will be specified in the application. The commission may grant one extension upon request of the appraiser if the appraiser is unable to complete the appraisal assignment within six months. One appraisal assignment means one or more real estate appraisals which have been contracted for in a single contract. Temporary certification and temporary provisional licensure are available to appraisers from all states unless a state's appraiser certifications or licenses are not recognized under FIRREA.
- (b) Licensure or certification from states with reciprocity
- (1) Currently practicing, competent real estate appraisers from a state that has a formal reciprocity agreement with the commission, may make application, along with the appropriate fees, to the commission for an equivalent certification or provisional license in Connecticut.
- (2) Upon verification of the appraiser's valid certification or license by the issuing authority of the reciprocal state, a Connecticut certification may be issued without examination or further documentation of education or experience.
- (3) Upon verification of the appraiser's valid provisional license equivalent, by the issuing authority of the reciprocal state, a Connecticut provisional license may be issued if such appraiser proves to the satisfaction of the commission that the appraiser has qualifications similar to those required for a Connecticut provisional appraiser. Such provisional appraisers shall work under the direct supervision of an appraiser holding a valid Connecticut certification or temporary certification.
- (c) Licensure or certification from states without reciprocity
- (1) Currently practicing, competent real estate appraisers from a state that does not have a formal reciprocity agreement with the commission, may make application, along with the appropriate fees, to the commission for an equivalent certification or provisional license in Connecticut.
- (2) Such out-of-state appraiser applicants may qualify for a Connecticut certification if the applicant proves to the satisfaction of the commission that the applicant has met the appropriate examination, education and experience requirements, or the equivalent.
- (3) Upon verification of the appraiser's valid certification or license by the issuing authority, the examination requirement may be waived if the applicant proves to the satisfaction of the commission that the applicant has

successfully passed an examination, appropriate for the category of licensure or certification applied for, that is consistent with the guidelines established by the Appraisal Qualifications Board of The Appraisal Foundation. Such waivers may be made by the commission to appraisers from all states unless a state's appraiser certifications are not recognized under FIRREA.

- (4) Upon verification of the appraiser's valid provisional license equivalent, by the issuing authority of the issuing state, a Connecticut provisional license may be issued if such appraiser proves to the satisfaction of the commission that the appraiser has qualifications similar to those required for a Connecticut provisional appraiser. Such provisional appraisers shall work under the direct supervision of an appraiser holding a valid Connecticut certification or temporary certification.
- (d) Credit for continuing education approved by another state Currently practicing, competent real estate appraisers in another state applying for renewal, or provisional licensing in the state of Connecticut shall satisfy the provisions of chapter 400g of the Connecticut General Statutes and sections 20-504.1 to 20-504-12, inclusive, of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies, except that such appraisers may submit continuing education courses or seminars that have been approved by the issuing authority for consideration by the commission
- as equivalent continuing education, provided that the total number of classroom hours submitted shall be consistent with the continuing education requirements. Appraisers are also required to complete the three (3) hour mandatory appraisal law course.
- (e) Real estate appraisal reviewers certified in another state
- (1) Real estate appraisal reviewers certified in another state and operating outside the state of Connecticut who are performing appraisal reviews regarding real estate located in Connecticut are not required to hold a Connecticut certification or temporary certification if such appraisal review does not entail field work within the state of Connecticut.
- (2) Real estate appraisers licensed or certified in another state and performing appraisal reviews that do involve field work within the state of Connecticut are required to hold a valid Connecticut certification or provisional license that is appropriate for the work performed.

<u>Sec. 20-504-10. National registry</u>. The commission shall require an annual registry fee for all certified appraisers in an amount established by the Appraisal Subcommittee of the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council pursuant to Title XI of FIRREA. The Commissioner of Consumer Protection shall compile and transmit a roster of such appraisers, along with the registry fees paid, to the appropriate federal regulatory entity.

<u>Sec. 20-504-11. Duty to cooperate</u>. A certified or provisional appraiser or applicant shall cooperate with department staff if such appraiser or applicant is contacted in connection with an inquiry or investigation performed by the Department of Consumer Protection concerning possible violations of real estate appraiser statutes or regulations. A certified or provisional appraiser or applicant shall not make any untruthful or misleading statements in connection with any Department of Consumer Protection or commission inquiry, investigation or hearing.

<u>Sec. 20-504-12. Discipline</u>. (a) The Department of Consumer Protection may, upon the request of the commission or upon the verified complaint in writing of any person, as provided in chapter 400g of the Connecticut General Statutes, investigate the actions of any appraiser or any person who assumes to act in the capacity of an appraiser within this state.

- (b) The commission shall give notice and afford opportunity for hearing, in accordance with the provisions of chapter 54 of the Connecticut General Statutes and Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies established by the Commissioner of Consumer Protection, before imposing any penalties for violations of any provision of chapter 400g of the Connecticut General Statutes or any applicable regulations.
- (c) The commission may suspend or revoke any category of certification or licensure issued under the provisions of chapter 400g of the Connecticut General Statutes, and, in addition to or in lieu of such action, may impose a fine of not more than one thousand dollars as provided in chapter 400g of the Connecticut General Statutes.
- (d) Any person aggrieved by any decision or order of the commission may appeal in accordance with the provisions of section 4-183 of the Connecticut General Statutes.



# **CONNECTICUT REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL SCHOOL REGULATIONS**

<u>Sec. 20-512-1. Definitions</u>. All terms defined in section 20-500 of the Connecticut General Statutes and in section 20-504-1 of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies shall have the same meaning for purposes of sections 20-512-1 to 20-512-11, inclusive, of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies.

Sec. 20-512-2. School approval and requirements. (a) Each college, university, community college, junior college, real estate appraisal organization, real estate organization, state agency, federal agency, proprietary school or other provider of education shall obtain approval as a real estate appraisal school from the commission before offering approved courses in real estate appraisal prerequisite education or continuing education. School approval shall be obtained from the commission before any courses will be considered for approval for the purpose of becoming a state certified general appraiser, state certified residential appraiser or state provisional appraiser in the state of Connecticut. or for the purpose of renewing or maintaining any such license or certification. Application for such school approval shall be made on forms prescribed by the Commissioner of Consumer Protection, and located on the Department of Consumer Protection website. www.ct.gov/DCP. Course and school approvals shall be reviewed on a periodic basis at the discretion of the commission.

- (b) All approved schools shall:
- (1) Be responsible for keeping course material current and accurate;
- (2) Permit the commission, without prior notice, to visit the school and observe the instruction given to insure proper standards as to method and content of any approved courses;
- (3) Conduct each course of study in a classroom or other facility which is adequate to implement the offering. No course shall be conducted in a classroom location that is not approved by the local fire marshal for such use. Courses shall not be held on the premises of a real estate appraisal office, real estate brokerage office or real estate franchise; and (4) Abide by the regulations established under the authority of section 20-512 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including sections 20-512-1 to 20-512-11, inclusive, of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies.
- (c) School approval or course approval may be withdrawn by the commission for failure by a school or its representatives to comply with the provisions of sections 20-512-Ito 20-512-11, inclusive, of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies.
- (d) All approved schools or applicant schools shall cooperate with department staff if such school is contacted in connection with an inquiry or investigation performed by the Department of Consumer Protection concerning possible violations of real estate appraiser statutes or regulations. No representative of such school shall make any untruthful or misleading statements in connection with any Department of Consumer Protection or commission inquiry, investigation or hearing.

<u>Sec. 20-512-3. Prerequisite course approval</u>. (a) All prerequisite courses, prior to submission to the commission, shall have received a Course Approval Program (CAP) certification by the Appraisal Qualifications Board. No courses shall commence, or be advertised as approved, without prior written approval of the commission.

- (b) A separate application for commission approval shall be required for each course in real estate appraisal prerequisite education.
- (c) The application for each prerequisite course shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- (1) A detailed course outline or course syllabus;
- (2) A copy of the text or related teaching materials;
- (3) A copy of the affidavits or certificates to be issued by the school to each student upon successful completion of the course;
- (4) A copy of all proposed advertising;
- (5) The names, addresses, and qualifications of all instructors to be used;
- (6) The tuition, other related costs, cancellation and refund policy;
- (7) A copy of all tests, quizzes and exams with answer key;
- (8) A description of the grading system to be used, and the policy regarding attendance; and

- (9) On or after January 1, 2008, a certificate of approval for the course from the Course Approval Program (or "CAP") of the AQB.
- (d) Applications for prerequisite courses which have been reviewed and approved by the Connecticut Real Estate Commission or the AQB may be accepted with proof of such approval in lieu of any or all of the items included in subdivisions (2) through (8) of subsection (c) of this section as deemed appropriate by the commission.
- (e) Each school shall issue an affidavit or certificate to each student successfully completing an approved prerequisite course, in such form as may be adopted by the school, attesting to the student having met the required minimum attendance and achieved a minimum passing grade of at least seventy five (75) percent, the course start and finish dates, and the number of classroom hours for which the course has been approved. Said affidavit is to be signed by an authorized official of the school.
- (f) Each prerequisite course approval shall be effective for a three (3) year period from the date of approval. The commission may grant approval for additional three (3) year periods upon the submission of an acceptable updated course filing containing any changes from the previous offering. USPAP course approvals shall be effective for a period of one year from the date of approval, and the commission may grant approval for the additional one (1) year periods upon the submission of an acceptable updated course filing containing any changes from the previous offering.

<u>Sec. 20-512-4. Prerequisite course content.</u> (a) Various courses may be credited toward the classroom hour requirement for licensure or certification. The contents of such prerequisite course programs shall provide meaningful education in real estate appraisal, standards of professional practice, real estate appraisal law, general real estate and related topics that are broad-based and essential to the role of a real estate appraiser as the appraiser acts in the best interests of the consumer.

- (b) Prerequisite course content shall include, but not be limited to, the fundamentals expected to be obtained from such a course.
- (c) For prerequisite courses, no course of less than fifteen (15) classroom hours, including examination, shall be approved. All prerequisite courses shall be CAP approved and require successful completion of an examination that is pertinent to that educational offering as a condition to granting prerequisite course credit.
- (d) There shall be no change or alteration in any approved prerequisite course without prior written notice and approval of the commission.
- (e) A distance education course as referred to in the Interpretations of the Appraiser Qualification Criteria of the AQB shall meet the classroom hour requirement specified in subsection (c) of this section or its equivalent, provided that the course is approved by the commission and that it meets at least one of the qualification criteria established by the AQB. Copies of the Interpretations of the Appraiser Qualification Criteria of the AQB are available for inspection at the office of the Real Estate Appraisal Commission, Room 110, State Office Building, 165 Capitol Avenue, Hartford, Connecticut, during regular business hours. Alternatively, copies may be obtained from The Appraisal Foundation located in Washington, D.C. or from The Appraisal Foundation's website at www.appraisalfoundation.org.
- (f) Open book exams are not acceptable in prerequisite courses.
- (g) At least one of the course instructors of the 15 hour USPAP Course or its equivalent must be an AQB Certified USPAP Instructor who is also a state certified appraiser.

<u>Sec. 20-512-5. Continuing education course approval.</u> (a) Approval of continuing education courses for the purpose of renewing or maintaining an appraiser license or certification in the state of Connecticut shall be obtained from the commission before a course is conducted. No courses shall commence, or be advertised as approved, without prior written approval of the commission.

- (b) A separate application for commission approval shall be required for each course in real estate appraisal continuing education.
- (c) The application for each continuing education course shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- (1) A detailed course outline;
- (2) A copy of the inside cover of the text and related teaching materials;
- (3) A copy of the affidavits or certificates to be issued by the school upon completion of the course;
- (4) A copy of all proposed advertising, internet advertising, and publicity;
- (5) The tuition, other related costs and the cancellation and refund policy;

- (6) A description of the policy regarding minimum attendance; and
- (7) Location of the classroom.
- (d) Applications for continuing education courses which have been reviewed and approved by the Connecticut Real Estate Commission or the Appraisal Qualifications Board may be accepted with proof of such approval in lieu of any or all of the items included in subdivisions (2) through (7) of subsection (c) of this section as deemed appropriate by the commission.
- (e) Each school shall issue an affidavit to the student completing an approved continuing education course, in such form as may be adopted by the school, attesting to the required minimum attendance, the course start and finish dates, and the number of classroom hours for which the course has been approved. Said affidavit is to be signed by an authorized official of the school.
- (f) Each continuing education course approval shall be effective for a three (3) year period from the date of approval. The commission may grant approval for additional three (3) year periods upon the submission of an acceptable updated course filing containing any changes from the previous offering.

<u>Sec. 20-512-6. Continuing education course content.</u> (a) The contents of continuing education programs shall consist of current real estate appraisal practices, real estate practices, laws and standards of professional practice that are broad-based and essential to the role of a real estate appraiser as the appraiser acts in the best interests of the consumer. These contents shall directly relate to real estate appraisal principles and practices such as described in Connecticut's real estate appraisal statutes and regulations and any overview text on real estate appraisal principles and practices, or to new developments in the field for which licensed or certified appraisers have a demonstrated need.

- (b) Generally acceptable continuing education courses may include, but shall not be limited to:
- (1) Ad valorem taxation;
- (2) Arbitration;
- (3) Business courses related to real estate appraisal;
- (4) Construction estimating;
- (5) Ethics and standards of professional practice;
- (6) Land use planning, zoning and taxation;
- (7) Property development;
- (8) Real estate appraisal (valuation or evaluation, or both);
- (9) Real estate appraisal laws and regulations;
- (10) Real estate appraisal related computer applications;
- (11) Real estate financing and investment;
- (12) Real estate law;
- (13) Real estate litigation;
- (14) Real estate management, leasing, brokerage or time-sharing;
- (15) Real estate securities and syndication;
- (16) Real estate taxes and liens;
- (17) Real estate principles and practices; and
- (18) Real property exchange.
- (c) The commission shall not approve offerings in mechanical office and business skills such as typing, speed-reading, memory development, personal motivation, salesmanship, sales psychology, sales promotions, and shall not approve general business meetings.
- (d) For continuing education courses, no course of less than two (2) classroom hours shall be approved. There is no examination requirement for continuing education courses.
- (e) There shall be no change or alteration in any approved continuing education course without prior written notice and approval of the commission.
- (f) A distance education course as referred to in the Interpretations of the Appraiser Qualification Criteria of the AQB shall meet the classroom hour requirement specified in subsection (d) of this section or its equivalent, provided that the course is approved by the commission and that it meets at least one of the qualification criteria established by the AQB. Copies of the Appraiser Qualification Criteria and the Interpretations of the Appraiser Qualification Criteria of the AQB are available for inspection at the office of the Real Estate Appraisal Commission, Room 110, State Office Building, 165 Capitol Avenue, Hartford, Connecticut, during regular business hours.

Alternatively, copies may be obtained from The Appraisal Foundation located in Washington, D.C. or from The Appraisal Foundation's website at www.appraisalfoundation.org.

- (g) The purpose of continuing education is to ensure that the appraiser participates in a program that maintains and increases his or her skill, knowledge and competency in real estate appraising.
- (h) At least one of the course instructors of the 7 or 15 hour USPAP course must be an AQB Certified USPAP Instructor who is also a state certified appraiser.
- <u>Sec. 20-512-8.</u> Notification of course offerings and locations. (a) Each school conducting an approved prerequisite or continuing education course shall, at least ten (10) days prior to the first scheduled session of each course, submit to the commission a schedule of the dates, hours, locations, tuition fees and instructors for each course to be offered.
- (b) The name, address and qualifications for each instructor not previously submitted to the commission shall be included with the course notification.
- (c) A local fire marshal certificate for each classroom location shall be included with the course notification, if not already on file with the commission.
- (d) If the course is not held in a public building or place of public assembly, the facility must be adequate to hold such an offering and have been approved by the local fire marshal for such purpose.

Sec. 20-512-9. Advertising. All schools advertising courses shall comply with the following requirements:

- (1) All advertising materials shall be submitted to the commission prior to publication;
- (2) All advertising and notices shall not be deceptive or misleading and shall reveal significant facts, the concealment of which would mislead the public;
- (3) Advertisers and their agents shall substantiate claims made in an advertisement upon request of the commission;
- (4) No advertising or written or oral statements shall use misleading or unprovable claims. In discussing the students' possible or potential economic future in the field of real estate appraisal, no misleading claims may be made;
- (5) No unfounded guarantee shall be offered. All notices shall clearly and conspicuously disclose the full nature of services offered:
- (6) False or misleading claims as to tuition and other course costs are prohibited;
- (7) Material containing testimonials shall be clearly limited to those individuals reflecting their own personal experiences;
- (8) In any advertising all schools are to refrain from using the wording "Approved by the Department of Consumer Protection and Real Estate Appraisal Commission" or other like wording. The following wording may be used: "This course meets the minimum requirements as set forth by the Department of Consumer Protection and Real Estate Appraisal Commission"; and
- (9) The size of the type setting forth the wording in subdivision (8) of this section shall be no larger than the smallest type used on the advertisement.

Sec. 20-512-10. Records. (a) All schools, institutions or organizations conducting approved courses shall:

- (1) Furnish to the student, within thirty (30) days of satisfactory completion of any approved course, a certificate, as approved by the commission; and
- (2) Keep and retain complete records of student attendance and evidence of completion for a period of at least six
- (6) years after the completion of each course. Such records shall be available for inspection by the commission.
- (b) The burden of proof of completion of each course shall be upon the licensee. Documentation of such courses shall be submitted in such manner and at such times as prescribed by the commission.

<u>Sec. 20-512-11. Hearings on denial of school or course approval</u>. (a) Upon the refusal of the commission to approve a school or a particular course, or upon the decision of the commission to withdraw such approval the commission shall notify the applicant of such denial or withdrawal and of the applicant's right to request a hearing within ten (10) days from the date of receipt of the notice of denial or withdrawal.

(b) In the event the applicant requests a hearing within such ten (10) days, the commission shall give notice of the grounds for the denial or withdrawal and shall conduct a hearing in accordance with the provisions of chapter 54 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning contested matters.



#### CONNECTICUT REAL ESTATE COMMISSION POLICY ON USE OF UNLICENSED PERSONS BY LICENSEES

Licensees, both brokers and salespersons, often use unlicensed persons, either employed or contracted, to perform various tasks related to a real estate transaction which do not require a license. Such persons, for example, are used as personal assistants, clerical support staff, closing secretaries, etc.

The Connecticut Real Estate Commission prohibits unlicensed persons from negotiating, listing, selling, buying, or renting real property for another for a fee. It is, therefore, important for employing brokers and other licensees using such persons to carefully restrict the activities of such persons so that allegations of wrongdoing under Connecticut General Statutes or State Regulations can be avoided. Licensees should not share commissions with unlicensed persons acting as assistants, clerical staff, closing secretaries, etc. The temptation for such unlicensed persons, in such situations, to go beyond what they can do and negotiate or take part in other prohibited activities is greatly increased when their compensation is based on the successful completion of the sale. In order to provide guidance to licensees with regard to which activities related to a real estate transaction unlicensed persons can and cannot perform, the commission establishes the following Policy: Activities which can be performed by unlicensed persons who, for example, act as personal assistants, clerical support staff, closing secretaries, etc., include, but are not necessarily limited to:

- 1. Answer the phone and forward calls to licensee.
- 2. Transmit listings and changes to a multiple listing service.
- 3. Follow up on loan commitments after a contract has been negotiated.
- 4. Assemble documents for closing.
- 5. Secure documents; i.e., public information from town/city hall, courthouse, sewer district, water district, tax assessor, etc.
- 6. Have keys made for company listings.
- 7. Write and prepare ads (with review of licensee), flyers and promotional materials and place such advertising.
- 8. Record and deposit earnest money and other trust funds.
- 9. Type contract forms under direction of licensee.
- 10. Monitor licenses and personnel files.
- 11. Compute commission checks.
- 12. Place signs on property.
- 13. Order items of routine repair as directed by licensee and/or supervising broker.
- 14. Act as courier service to deliver documents, pick up keys, etc.
- 15. Schedule appointments for licensee to show listed property.
- 16. Measure property.

Activities which cannot be performed by unlicensed persons who, for example, act as personal assistants, clerical support staff, closing secretaries, etc., include but are not necessarily limited to:

- 1. Host open houses, kiosks, home show booths or fairs, or hand out materials at such functions.
- 2. Show property.
- 3. Answer any questions from consumers on listing, title, financing, closing, etc.
- 4. Contact cooperative brokers, whether in person or otherwise, regarding any negotiations or open transactions.
- 5. Discuss or explain a contract, offer to purchase, agreement, listing, or other real estate document with anyone outside the firm.
- 6. Be paid on the basis of commission, or any amount based on listings, sales, etc.
- 7. Negotiate or agree to any commission, commission split or referral fee on behalf of a licensee.
- 8. Place calls that would require a license such as cold calls, solicit listings, contacting expired listings or for sale by owners, or extending invitations to open houses.
- 9. Attend inspections or pre-closing walk-through unless accompanied by licensee.
- 10. The unlicensed assistant is not a decision maker; rather, shall take all direction from supervising licensee.

Employing brokers, whether they are employing unlicensed persons or whether licensees under their supervision are using unlicensed persons as personal assistants or the like, are responsible for assuring that such unlicensed persons are not involved in activities which require a license and/or activities which violate this policy. Brokers should establish guidelines for the use of unlicensed persons and procedures for monitoring their activities. It is the responsibility of the designated broker to assure at unlicensed persons, either directly employed or contracted, or employed or contracted by licensees under his or her supervision, are not acting improperly.



## CONNECTICUT REAL ESTATE COMMISSION POLICY ON AGENCY

#### Summary

Two significant new agency laws were enacted in 1996 (Public Act 96-159) and 1999 (Public Act 99-229) that affects real estate brokerage practices. Taken together, these new laws essentially do the following four things:

- (i) Limit Subagency. In cooperating sales, there is no longer the presumption that the broker working with the buyer is the subagent of the seller. The primary purpose of this change is to encourage buyer representation. Subagency is still allowed, but for each listing shown, the seller would have to approve the subagency relationship by signing a written consent to subagency.
- (ii) Allow Dual Agency. Provides for a dual agency consent forms to be used to obtain a buyer's and seller's (or landlord and tenant's) consent to dual agency. For in-house sales, where only one brokerage firm is involved, the brokerage firm can represent both the buyer and seller as a dual agent, provided that this consent is obtained. The forms provide guidance as to what type of disclosures cannot be made in a dual agency relationship.
- (iii) Allow Designated Agency. Real estate brokers are now allowed to appoint a separate seller agent and separate buyer agent for a dual agency transaction. The designated agents are not considered dual agents.
- (iv) Protect confidential client information. Requires preservation of confidential information at any time during or after an agency relationship. In order to provide guidance to licensees with regard to issues related to the new laws, the Commission establishes the following policies:

In order to provide guidance to licensees with regard to issues related to the new laws, the Commission establishes the following policies:

## **OVERVIEW**

## 1. Agency documents

Refer to Table 1 for an outline of agency documents required to be entered into with or given to buyers and sellers.

# 2. Agency in practice

Refer to Table 2 for an outline of issues to consider regarding the practical application of agency relationships.

# 3. Agency runs to the brokerage firm, not individual licensees.

In general, agency runs from a client to the broker in a brokerage firm and all salespersons in that brokerage firm. This means that if the brokerage firm has entered into a listing agreement with a seller, then all of the brokers and salespersons in that firm are agents of that seller, represent that seller, and owe fiduciary duties to that seller. Likewise, if the brokerage firm enters into a buyer agency agreement with a buyer, then all of the brokers and salespersons in that firm are the agents of the buyer, represent that buyer, and owe fiduciary duties to that buyer. Further, once a seller consents to a cooperating broker acting as a subagent, all licensees affiliated with that broker

are that seller's subagent for the listed property. The only exception to this is in the case of the appointment of designated agents, as outlined in paragraph 10.

#### **WORKING WITH BUYERS**

#### 4. The law allows licensees to work with a buyer as either a client or customer.

The law does not require that a licensee enter into an agency relationship with a buyer as a client, in order for the licensee to provide services to the buyer. A licensee can work with a buyer without representing the buyer in one of two ways. (A licensee can also provide some services to a buyer that the licensee intends to potentially represent before a buyer agency agreement is entered into, as outlined in paragraph 5).

First, the broker can be the buyer's agent as long as the buyer agrees with this. If a licensee represents a buyer, the law requires that a written buyer agency agreement be entered into before the licensee negotiates on behalf of the buyer (see paragraph 5 for further detail on what constitutes negotiating and the timing).

Second, a licensee can work with a buyer as a customer, meaning that the licensee does not represent the buyer. The licensee can show the buyer in-house listings, in which cases the licensee is the agent of the seller. The licensee can also show the buyer another firm's listing by being the sub-agent of the seller, after obtaining the seller's written consent to subagency. Note that a licensee is not legally entitled to enforce a compensation arrangement when working with a buyer on another firm's listings <u>unless</u> the licensee's firm enters into a buyer representation agreement with the buyer or obtains the seller's written permission to act as a subagent.

A licensee can also work with the buyer without being the buyer's agent for in-house sales and subsequently represent the buyer for another company's listings. Once the licensee becomes the buyer's agent, the licensee would then be either a dual agent or designated agent for any in-house sales with that buyer.

The steps involved in working with a buyer as a client and as a customer are outlined in more detail in Table 2. Office policy may be more restrictive than what the law allows. Real estate firms that have chosen to work with buyers only as buyer agents must advise buyers that it is their policy (not the law) to only work with buyers as buyer agents.

# 5. A licensee may conduct preliminary activities for a buyer before a written buyer representation agreement is entered into, given the following guidelines are met.

- a. **Before** a licensee works with the buyer, the licensee should:
  - (i) ask whether the buyer is currently being represented by another real estate firm.
  - (ii) explain the real estate firm's office policy on the various agency, dual agency, designated agency, and customer relationships that the licensee could potentially have with the buyer; and
  - (iii) specifically tell the buyer not to provide confidential information unless and until the buyer and licensee have entered into an agency relationship.
- b. The licensee can do the following for a buyer, without entering into a written buyer agency agreement:
  - (i) give the buyer property information;
  - (ii) give the buyer information on the licensee's firm; or
  - (iii) give the buyer information on mortgage rates and lending institutions.
- c. The licensee **cannot do** the following for a buyer, **unless** either (1) a written buyer agency agreement is entered into, or (2) the licensee is going to represent the seller and has presented the buyer with the form Agency Disclosure Notice (given to Unrepresented Persons) stating that the licensee represents the seller (and for cooperating sales, obtains the seller's consent to subagency):
  - (i) ask the buyer to disclose confidential information (including information about the buyer's financial status, reasons for purchasing, etc.);
  - (ii) express an opinion on or give advice about particular real estate (note that a licensee representing the seller should be cautious expressing an opinion or giving advice);
  - (iii) physically show the buyer in-house listings;
  - (iv) physically show the buyer property listed with another firm; or
  - (v) discuss an offer with the buyer; or
  - (vi) engage in any verbal or written negotiations on the buyer's behalf concerning the price or any terms or conditions of the purchase.

# 6. Buyer-brokers must accurately explain compensation arrangements with buyers.

A broker entering into a buyer brokerage agreement with a buyer must explain the provisions of the agreement which detail the compensation arrangement. A broker cannot advertise or represent that buyers can be represented with no liability to pay a fee or commission (unless in fact the buyer has no obligation to pay compensation in any circumstances under the agreement).

## 7. A licensee is not required to represent buyers that come into open houses.

A licensee is not legally required to enter into an agency relationship with buyers who come to the licensee's open house. The licensee can work with the buyer as the seller's agent. (See Table 2, Brokerage Firm Represents Seller and Brokerage Firm Working with Buyer.) The form Agency Disclosure Notice (given to Unrepresented Persons) need not be given to prospective buyers, provided there is a sign or pamphlet disclosing the licensee's agency relationship and the specific real estate needs of the prospective buyer are not discussed. If the licensee and buyer both desire, a buyer agency agreement can be entered into. (See Table 2, Brokerage Firm Represents Buyer).

#### REPRESENTING BOTH BUYERS AND SELLERS

# 8. The possibility of dual agency must be stated in agency agreements.

If a brokerage firm represents both buyers and sellers, that firm's agency agreements must contain a statement, as set forth in the licensing regulations, that the potential exists for a broker to be a dual agent.

## 9. Dual agency is allowed, if both parties give their informed consent.

Dual agency is permitted if both the buyer and seller give their informed consent to it. One way that this consent can be obtained is by using the Dual Agency/Designated Agency Disclosure Notice and Consent Agreement. Buyer and Seller must sign the form, having checked that they "do" consent do dual agency. Another way to obtain this consent is to use the Dual Agency Consent Agreement. Both Buyer and Seller must sign the form. Details on the timing of the execution of these forms are set in paragraph 10.

# 10. Notice of and informed consent to dual agency can be obtained by using EITHER the Dual Agency/Designated Agency Notice and Consent Form OR the Dual Agency Consent Agreement.

Either the Dual Agency/Designated Agency Disclosure Notice and Consent Agreement or the Dual Agency Consent Agreement may be generically signed by the seller at the time a listing agreement is entered into, identifying the buyer as "all buyers that the licensee now represents or may represent in the future." Similarly, either form may be generically signed by the buyer at the time the buyer agency agreement is entered into, identifying the seller as "all sellers that the licensee now represents or may represent in the future" and the property as "all property currently listed with the licensee or listed with the licensee in the future." Before a specific buyer-client makes an offer on a specific seller-client's property, both the buyer and seller must execute a specific Dual Agency/Designated Agency Disclosure Notice and Consent Agreement or Dual Agency Consent Agreement listing the proper parties and property.

Practical Note: For a transaction where designated agents will be appointed, the Dual Agency/Designated Agency Notice and Consent Form should be used to obtain dual agency consent.

#### 11. Designated agency is allowed, if both parties give their informed consent.

In the case of dual agency, if all parties agree, the Brokerage Firm can appoint one or more licensees to solely represent the Buyer as a Designated Buyer's Agent and one or more licensees to solely represent the Seller as a Designated Seller's Agent in a specific transaction. These designated agents would not be deemed to be dual agents, although the brokerage firm and other licensees within the firm would still be considered dual agents.

# 12. Designated agency is not an option for only one party/client in a transaction.

The designated agency option is not available to only one party to a transaction. In other words, a brokerage firm cannot designate a designated agent to solely represent the Buyer, and not use designated agency for the Seller in a specific transaction.

# 13. Notice of and informed consent to Designated Agency can be obtained by using the Dual Agency/Designated Agency Notice and Consent Form.

For designated agency to occur, the law requires that both the buyer and seller be given notice and give their informed consent. These two requirements can be met by using the Dual Agency/Designated Agency Disclosure Notice and Consent Agreement. The designated agents must be listed on the form, having been appointed by the Brokerage Firm. Additionally, Buyer and Seller must sign the form, having checked that they "have" agreed to the appointment of designated agents. This portion of the form would be filled out when the dual agency portion is, with the timing being the same.

#### APPLICATION

# 14. Application to leasing transactions.

All of the above applies to leasing transactions, except the limitation on subagency. In a lease transaction (but not a lease-purchase-option transaction), licensees working with a tenant may be a subagent of the landlord, without obtaining a written Subagency Consent document.

# 15. Application to commercial property.

All of the above applies to both residential and commercial property transactions.

Adopted by the Connecticut Real Estate Commission this 6<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2000.

TABLE 1
CONNECTICUT AGENCY DOCUMENTS

	Agency Representation Agreement Agency Disclosure Notice		Dual Agency /Designated Agency Notice and Consent Documentation	
COOPERATING SALE				
Broker represents Seller	Listing Agreement	give to unrepresented potential Buyer at time of first personal meeting concerning Buyer's need (not required if Buyer represented by another agent)	n/a	
Broker represents Buyer	Buyer Agency Agreement	give to unrepresented potential Seller at time of first personal meeting with Seller (not required if Seller represented by another agent)	n/a	
Broker working with Buyer, subagent of Seller	Seller Consent to Subagency	give to unrepresented potential Buyer at time of first personal meeting concerning Buyer's needs	nla	
N-HOUSE SALE				
Broker represents both Seller and Buyer, no Designated Agents	Listing Agreement and Buyer Agency Agreement (must contain statement about possibility of dual agency)	n/a	before Buyer makes a written offer: both Buyer and Seller must sign "Dual Agency Consent Agreement"	
Broker represents both Seller and Buyer, Designated Agents have been appointed  Listing Agreement and Buyer Agency Agreement (inust contain statement about possibility of dual agency)		n/a	before Buyer makes a written offer: both Buyer, Seller, and broker must sign "Dual Agency/Designated Agency/Designated Agency Disclosure Notice and Consent Agreement" with names of Desingated Agents inserted	
Broker represents only Seller, working with Buyer	Listing Agreement	give to unrepresented potential Buyer at time of first personal meeting concerning Buyer's needs (not required if Buyer represented by another agent)	n/a	

TABLE 2
CONNECTICUT REAL ESTATE AGENCY RELATIONSHIPS IN PRACTIC

	CONNECTICUT REAL ESTAT	TE AGEN	ICY RELATIONSHIPS IN PRA	ACTICE*	
Brokerage Firm Represents Seller		Brokerage Firm Represents Buyer		Brokerage Firm Working with Buyer as Customer	
Sтер А1.	Enter into written Listing Agreement. Go to STEP A2.	STEP B1.	Enter into written Buyer Agency Agreement. Go to STEP B2.	STEP C1.	Determine whether Buyer seeks representation
Sтер A2.	Before Seller's property is shown to each potential Buyer, determine whether Buyer is represented by a brokerage firm.  (i) If Buyer is not represented, but would like to be represented by your firm, go to STEP B1.  (ii) If Buyer is not represented, and does not wish to be represented by on STEP A3.  (iii) If Buyer is represented by another firm, go to STEP A4.  (iv) If Buyer is represented by your firm, go to	Sтер B2.	Before Buyer is shown a property, determine whether the Seller of that property is represented by a brokerage firm.  (i) If Seller is not represented, go to STEP B3.  (ii) If Seller is represented by another firm, go to STEP B4.  (iii) If Seller is represented by	Step C2.	(i) If yes, go to STEP B1. (ii) If no, go to STEP C2.  This is a difficult way to go, although it allowed by the law Procedure depends upon whether Buyer is going to be shound in the street of the street C3.  (i) For in-house listings, go to STEP C3.  (ii) For another firm's listings, go
Ѕтер АЗ.	STEP A5.  TEP A3. Give Agency Disclosure Notice to unrepresented Buyer at time of first personal meeting concerning Buyer's needs. Go to STEP A4.		STEP B3. Give Agency Disclosure Notice to unrepresented Seller at time of first personal meeting with Seller. Go to STEP B4. STEP C4. STEP C4.  STEP C3. Broker may work with Seller's Agent. Go to STEP.		
Ѕтер А4.	Proceed as Seller's Agent.	Step B4.	Proceed as Buyer's Agent.		Seller's subagent?
STEP A5.	Have both Buyer and Seller given their informed consent to dual agency?  (i) If yes, both Buyer and Seller must sign either Dual Agency Consent Agreement (if not designating agents) or Dual Agency/Designated Agency Disclosure Notice and Consent Agreement (if also designating agents)  Go to STEP A6.  (ii) If no, Stop. Cannot represent both parties in the same transaction without obtaining their informed consent.				(j) If yes, Broker must obtain Seller's written consent to subagency, contain subagency. Broker's name and license number and containing a statement the law imposes vicarious liability on t Seller f the acts of the sub-agent. Go Step A3.  (ii) If no, Stop. Cannot proceed this transaction and be legally entitled to compensation.
Step A6.	Have Brokerage Firm and both Buyer and Seller agreed to the appointment of Designated Agents?  (i) If yes, both Buyer, Seller, and broker sign Dual Agency/ Designated Agency Disclosure Notice and Consent Agreement and broker must appoint designated agents in that Agreement. Designated agents proceed as such, rest of office proceeds as Dual Agent.  (ii) If no, proceed as Dual Agent, with no				



# CONNECTICUT REAL ESTATE COMMISSION POLICY ON (I) REFERRAL FEES AND

# (II) INTERFERING WITH AGENCY RELATIONSHIPS

# History.

There has been real estate brokerage industry concern in Connecticut that real estate relocation companies (and affinity groups) are charging brokers referral fees for business that the broker already has (either because an agent generated it or another broker referred it). In this situation, there is no referral of business and no agreement between the broker and relocation company that the broker will pay a fee. Therefore, the broker is under no legal obligation to pay the relocation company a referral fee. However, brokers have stated that they feel pressured to pay the fee because otherwise (1) benefits will be withheld from the broker's client, and (2) a broker may not be sent future referrals. In order to provide guidance to licensees on the issues of (I) referral fees and (II) interfering with agency relationships, the Connecticut Real Estate Commission establishes the following policy:

Ī.

Section 20-328-8a(e) of the Connecticut real estate regulations prohibits a broker from paying a referral fee to an unlicensed person engaging in the real estate business. In order to meet this license requirement, the person receiving the referral fee can be licensed in either Connecticut or another state.

II.

Section 20-328-8a(a) of the Connecticut real estate regulations prohibits a licensee from demanding a referral fee, unless a reasonable cause for payment of the referral fee exists. A reasonable cause for payment (which would allow a licensee to demand a referral fee, but not necessarily mean that the licensee has a legal right to a referral fee) means that (1) an actual introduction of business has been made, (2) a subagency relationship exists, (3) a contractual referral fee relationship exists, or (4) a contractual cooperative brokerage relationship exits.

III.

Section 20-328-9a(a) of the Connecticut real estate regulations prohibits a licensee from interfering with the agency relationship of another licensee (and further, section 20-328-9a(c) prohibits a licensee from attempting to induce a seller or landlord to break a listing contract with another licensee for the purpose of substituting it for a new listing contract). For purposes of this section, an agency relationship is not established until a written agency agreement (either a listing or buyer representation agreement) is entered into. Interfering with the agency relationship of another licensee includes (1) demanding a referral fee from another licensee without reasonable cause, (2) threatening to take harmful action against a client of another licensee because of the agency relationship, and (3) counseling a client of another licensee on how to terminate or amend an existing agency contract. Any activities that involve the communication of corporate relocation policies or benefits to a transferring employee, as long as that communication does not involve advice or encouragement on how to terminate or amend an existing agency contract, shall not be considered interference. Concerns that a company or individual may not be complying with any regulations or statutes contained in this policy statement should be addressed to: Connecticut Real Estate Commission, 165 Capital Avenue, Hartford, Connecticut 06106.



#### **MEMORANDUM FOR ALL REAL ESTATE LICENSEES:**

I am writing on behalf of the Department of Consumer Protection and the Real Estate Commission to provide you with non-regulatory guidance concerning an emerging issue arising from the new agency law, the question of how brokers can work with buyers. We are providing this guidance to advise you of how you can avoid inadvertent misconduct in a new area. A common misconception about the new law is that licensees can now only work with buyers as clients. This is not the case. As before, brokers and their salespeople can still work with a buyer in one of two ways:

- (1) A broker can work with a buyer as a client. In this case, the broker and all salespersons working for the broker represent the buyer. If this arrangement is pursued, the law requires the broker to enter into a written buyer agency agreement with the buyer before the broker is still permitted to represent the seller as a client as well as the buyer if both the buyer and seller give their informed consent to dual agency.
- (2) A broker can work with the buyer as a customer. In this case, the broker and all the salespersons working for the broker represent the seller. A broker represents a seller by either entering into a written listing agreement with the seller, or by cooperating with another broker who has entered into a listing agreement with the seller and obtaining the seller's written consent to subagency. The Department and the Commission are concerned that brokerage firms that take listings may institute office policies that exclude working with a buyer as a customer. This is not permitted, because a broker representing a seller though an exclusive listing has a fiduciary legal duty to the seller to make a diligent effort to sell the listed property. Part of that duty involves introducing potential buyers to the listed property. It is the view of this Department that a broker cannot legally refuse to show an in-house listed property to a potential buyer because the buyer would not enter into an agency relationship with that broker. In summary, the new agency law allows brokers to work with buyers on either a client or a customer basis. A brokerage firm that lists properties cannot refuse to work with a buyer on a customer basis if that buyer does not seek representation and wishes to only be shown in-house listed properties.



# **SUMMARY OF RELATED LEGAL OPINIONS / RULINGS**

**Reciprocity**. Non-residents holders of license-by-reciprocity who become Connecticut residents have a valid Connecticut license and are not required to qualify with course, experience, and examination requirements in order to maintain the validity of their license. Legal Opinion, Connecticut Attorney General's Office, June 11, 1999.

Licensing of on-site employees. Section 20-329 of the Connecticut General Statutes provides "regular employees who are employed as on-site residential superintendents or custodians" are exempt from real estate licensing requirements. The Commission has interpreted this law as requiring all of the following conditions for the exemption to apply: The individual must (1) be a regular employee, (2) be employed as a superintendent or custodian, (3) work on a residential site where he engages in licensed activities, and (4) reside at the location where he works and engages in those licensed activities. Declaratory Ruling, Connecticut Real Estate Commission, April 1, 1999.

Operation of a Brokerage / Officers and Titles. Interpreting Section 20-312(b) of the Connecticut General Statutes, the Commission has ruled that any officer of a brokerage firm must be individually licensed as a broker (i.e. salespersons cannot be officers), and that each owner of a brokerage firm actively engaged in the management or control of a brokerage business be individually licensed as a broker. Declaratory Ruling, Connecticut Real Estate Commission, July 19, 2002.

**Advertisements by Agents**. Interpreting Section 20-328-5a of the Regulations of the Connecticut State Agencies, the Commission has ruled salespersons must disclose the identity of the responsible broker in any advertisement for the sale of real estate. The Commission also ruled that licensees advertising property without having a listing agreement on that property must have a signed authorization from the listing broker to do so. Declaratory Ruling, Connecticut Real Estate Commission, July 19, 2002.



**CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR CYCLE ENDING IN 2018** 

Mandatory Continuing Education Course for the Cycle Ending in 2018. Pursuant to Section 20-319-3 of the Connecticut General Statutes, the Real Estate Commission had mandated that all Connecticut real estate licensees complete three hours of the "Fair Housing Mandatory Course" as part of their twelve hours of continuing education requirements for the cycle ending in 2018.